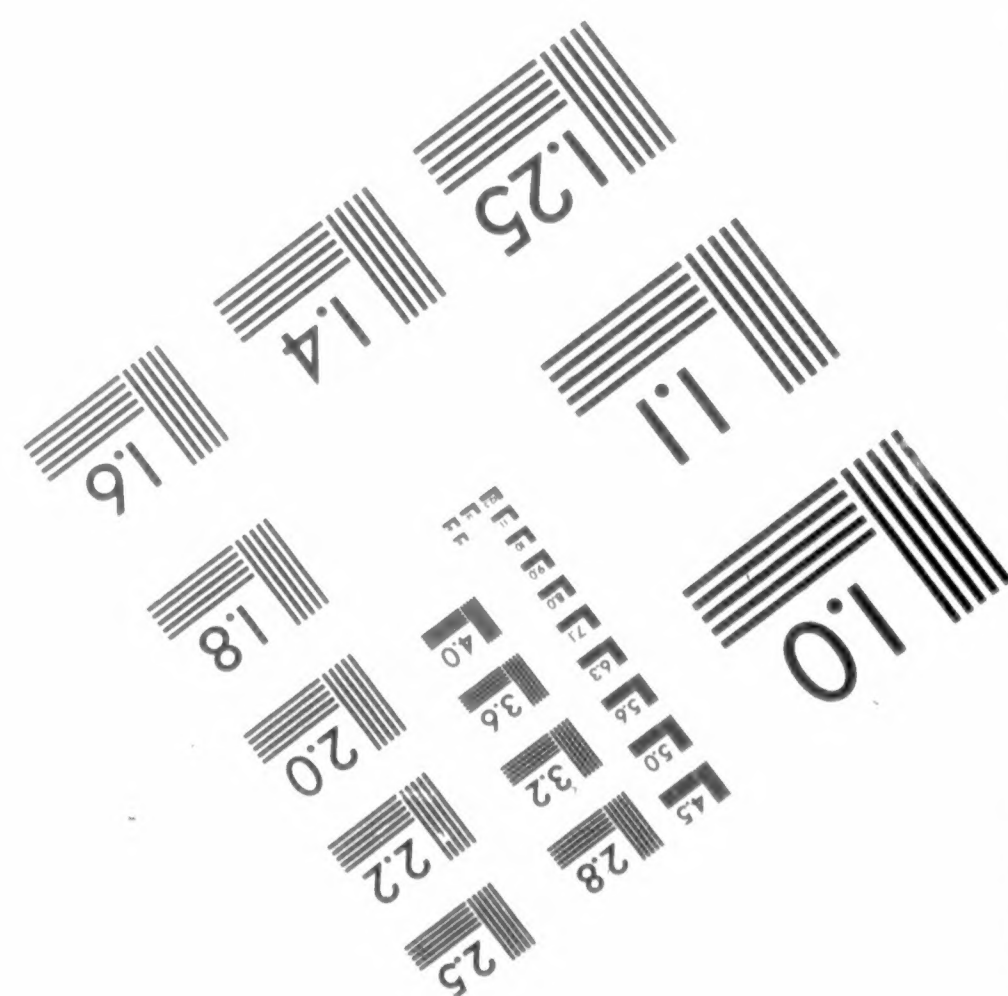
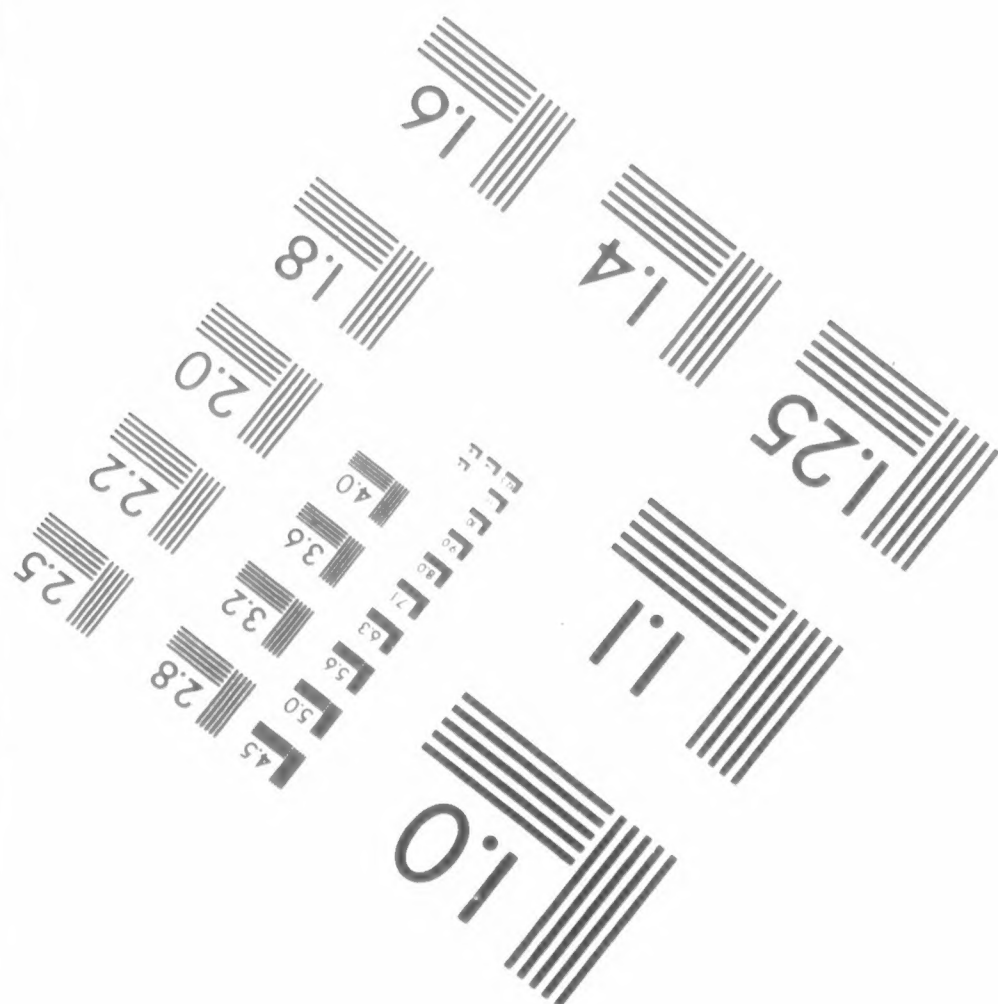
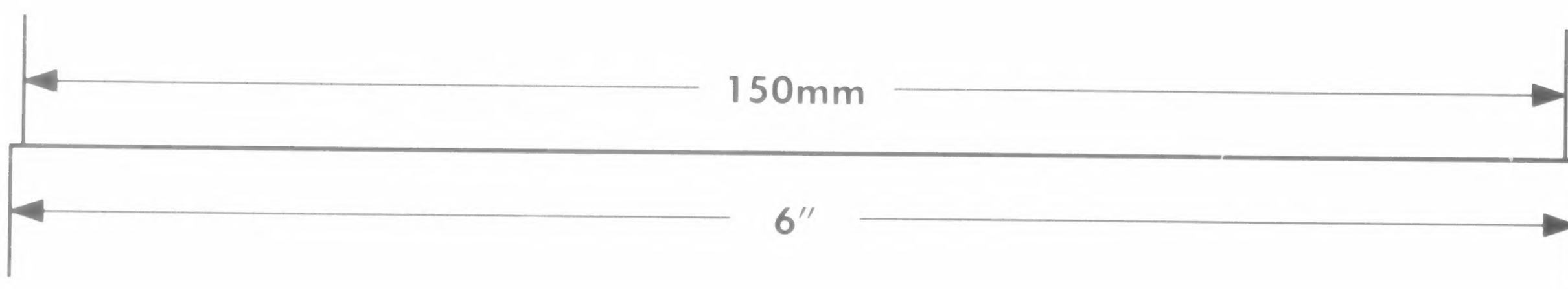
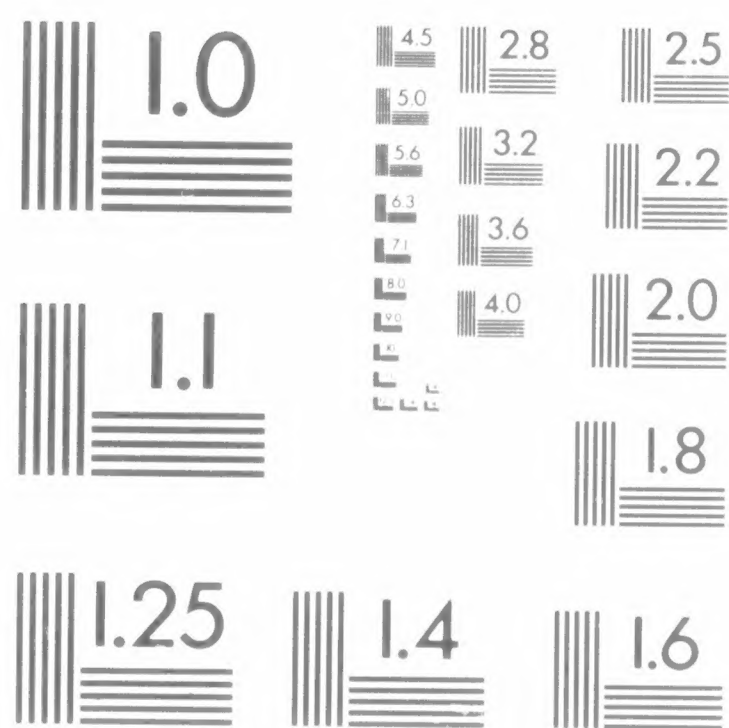
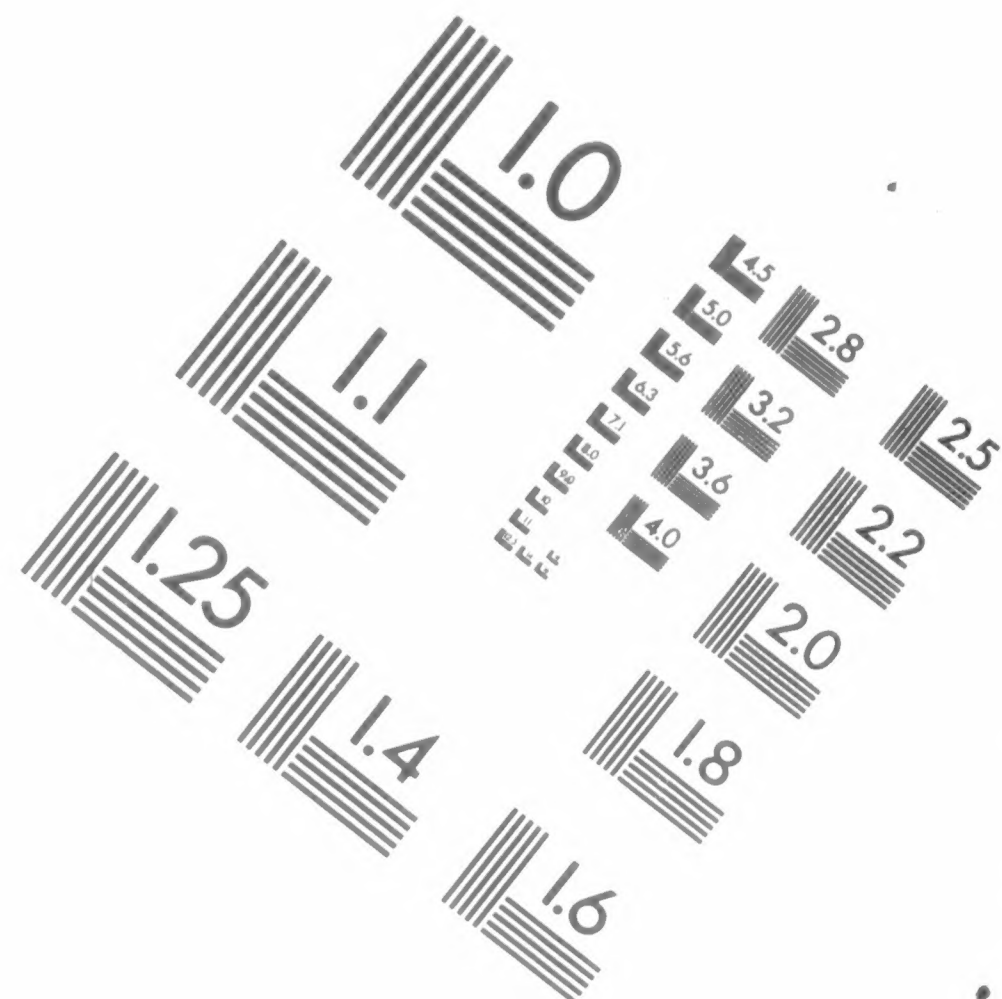
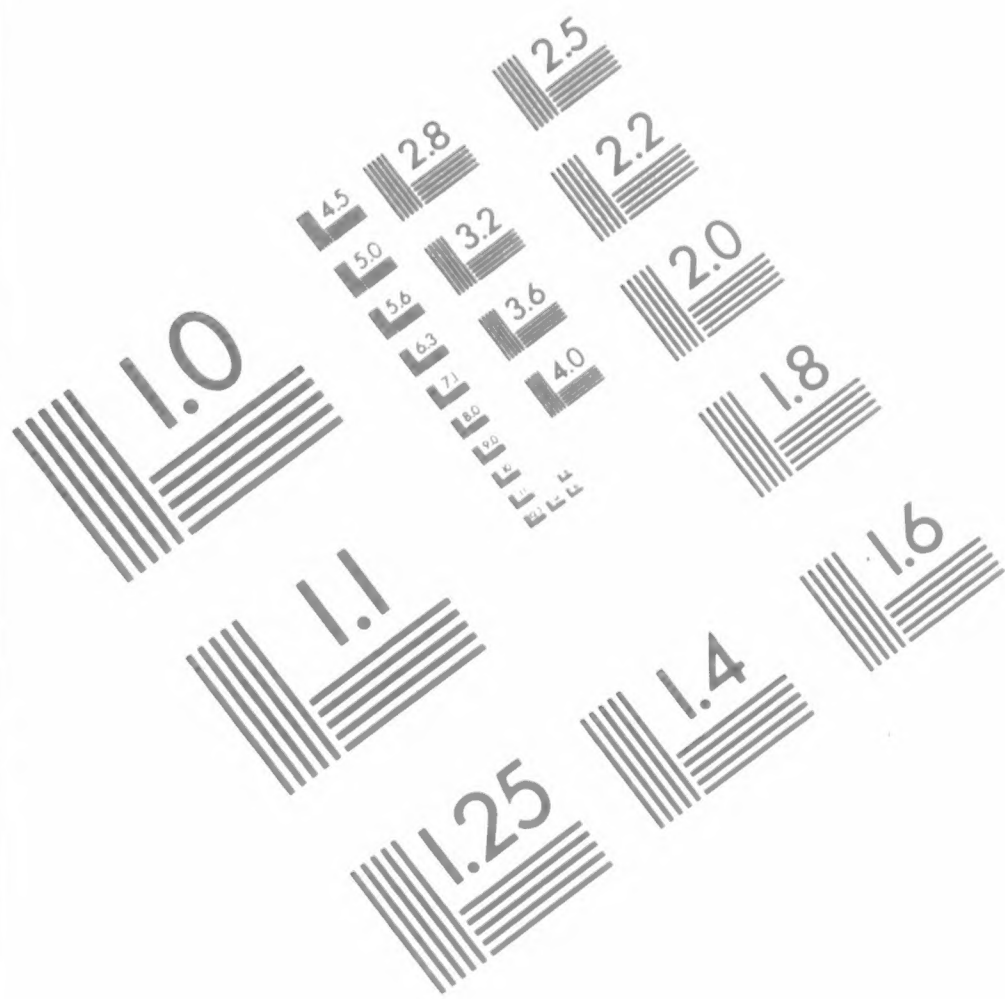


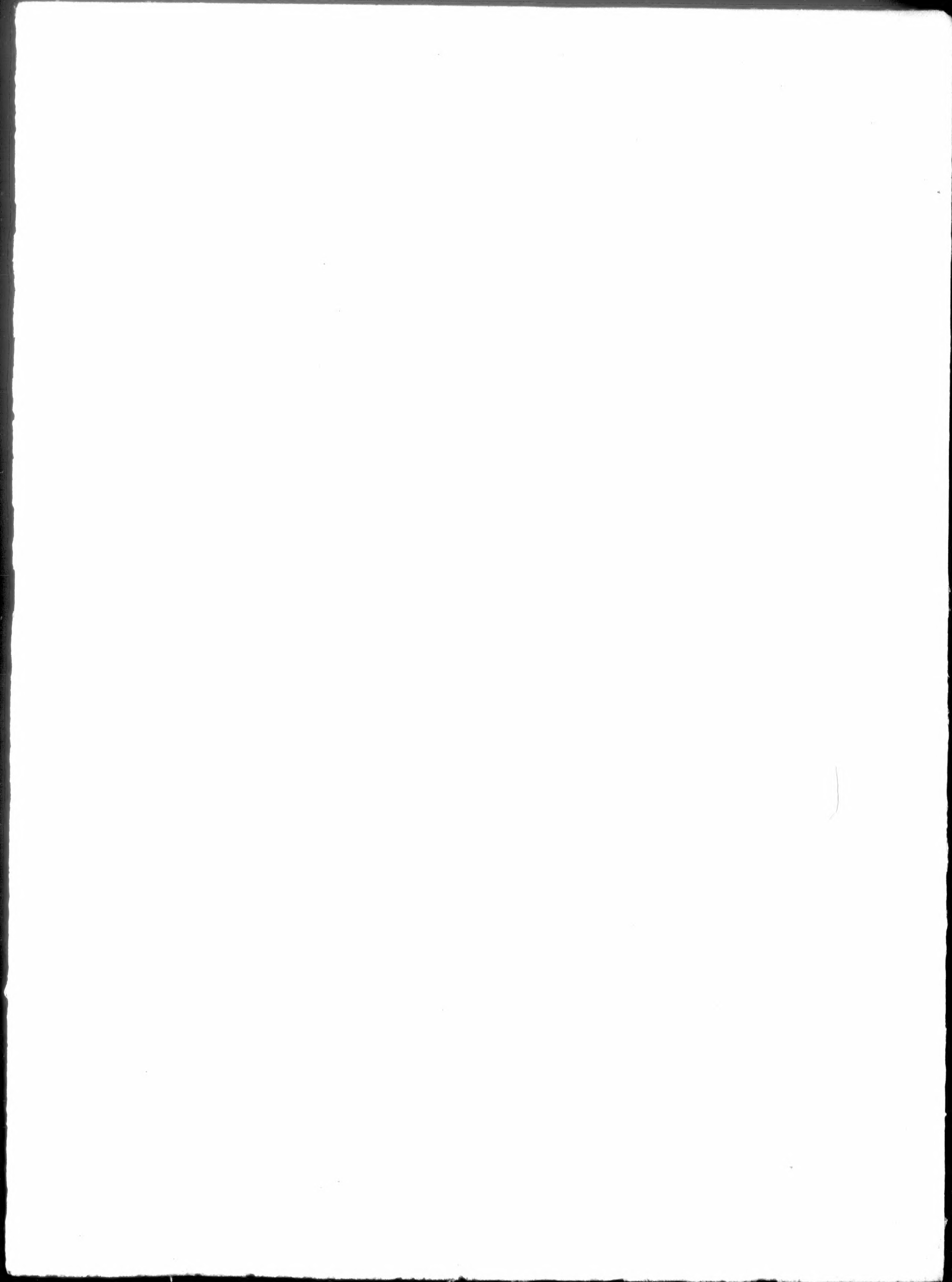
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

16, Oct. 1997 10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

0.35 10 10 7 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 93

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

93

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H. |
| 2 | Bomer, James - Cartwright, John |
| 3 | Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J. |
| 4 | Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George |
| 5 | Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver |
| 6 | Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter |
| 7 | Holt, George - Jones, Herbert |
| 8 | Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter |
| 9 | Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob |
| 10 | Moss, James - Polk, James |
| 11 | Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William |
| 12 | Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives |
| 13 | Smith, James - Times, Nelson |
| 14 | Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M. |
| 15 | Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac |
| 16 | Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name) |

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, John - Bell, Charles |
| 18 | Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard |
| 19 | Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel |
| 20 | Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi |
| 21 | Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard |
| 22 | Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas |
| 23 | Harrison, William - Humphries, David |
| 24 | Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert |
| 25 | Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin) |
| 26 | Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S. |
| 27 | Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund |
| 28 | Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson |
| 29 | Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William |
| 30 | Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson |
| 31 | Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe |
| 32 | Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah |

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 33 | Aaron, John - Black, David |
| 34 | Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt |

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 93

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1

1338

or Abraham H.

Williams Abram H.

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5379378	26
2 5379463	27
3 5379471	28
4 5379559	29
5 5379657	30
6 5379766	31
7 5379958	32
8 5380056	33
9 5380155	34
10 5380256	35
11 5380358	36
12 5380446	37
13 9092123	38
14 40731866	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. G. 201 - 9-11-20

Ed Sanford Esq

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Abraham H. Williams

....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lowell Mass*

Occupation *Shoemaker,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Wareham,*

By whom *R. A. Dodge*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Abram H. Williams

Sgt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born Lowell, Mass.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Wenham

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Dist. Essex

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(356d)

Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Abram H. Williams

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

from Feb. 29 to Feb.

29

Book mark:

H. E. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **5 Col'd Cav.**

| **Mass.**

Abraham H. Willard

Engl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E L

1/ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Abraham H. Williams
Ser., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *adptd Mar 4, 1864 G.C.*
12 Mar 4, 1864.

Book mark:

21 Ely Con
Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Abraham Williams

Serjt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Mch 4/64
G.O., no 13 Mch 4/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Abraham Williams
Serjt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Stewart* Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Abraham Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Sgt S.O. 225
Dec 13. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Abraham Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Ser'gt S. O. 225
Dec 13, 1864
Was first four inst
U.S. Bounty

Book mark:

J H Grewait
(358) *Copyist.*

13
C | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Abraham Williams
Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop ten (\$1000)*
dollars per month
for six (6) months
sentence G. C. M.
Due first four inst Mts.
Barinby 18000

Book mark:

H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist.

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Abraham Williams

A, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Johnson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Abraham Williams

A, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent detached*
at Brazos R. R. SO No 40
July 20/65 Stop \$10⁰⁰
per month for six
months from May 1/66
sentence Genl C. M.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Abraham H. Williams
Sgt.
Plat., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick

March 1865 (Plat.) Absent in
anest Point Lookout
Md. March 25/65

July to Sep 1865 Absent on
detached service
on rail-road at
Brazos July 26/65
S.D. 40

Book mark :

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

17
NARA
A | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Abraham H. Williams
A, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chicksville Tex, Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Equip
equip. \$ 130 Stop \$ 10
per month from May 1/65
for six (6) months portion
of A.C. M

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

1339

Williams Charles

Co H, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|--------------|
| 1 | 5-381644 |
| 2 | 5-381728 |
| 3 | 5-381810 |
| 4 | 5-381923 |
| 5 | 5-382029 |
| 6 | 5-382182 |
| 7 | 5-382236 |
| 8 | 5-382335 |
| 9 | 5-382433 |
| 10 | 5-382521 |
| 11 | 5-382616 |
| 12 | 5-372937 |
| 12 | 909185-9 |
| 14 | W-45-05-1871 |
| 15 | 33031494 |
| 16 | 40731867 1/2 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

- | |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark: E.B. v. 11. p. 75, W. 45 v. 9. 62.
1871

See also

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams.

....., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 5th, 1864.*

Where *Taunton.*

By whom *A. C. Swain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Readville*
Mar. 12th 64.

H. C. Thomas.

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass, May 12, 1864.

Where born *London Co, Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Taunton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist Bristol*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 12 to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J W Wall
Copyist.

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles William

Pvt

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hall

(358)

Copyist.

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams

Priv

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Hall

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Williams

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d, 3d
& 4th installments
U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 12th, 2^d, 3^d
+ 4th installments
U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st, 2d, 3d & 4th
installments U.S. bounty
due. Free on or before
April 19, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr.
19, 1861. Abs. sick at Brazos
since Aug. 9th.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

44 | 56. Cav. | Mass.

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. H, 5th Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service October 10-1865

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles William

Wt. Co. F. Co. 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *Since last Settlement* \$ *14* 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

under telegraphic

order from War Dept

May 4/65.

Clothing acct last

settled Dec 31 1864.

Book mark: *W. 45 Vol 9 C. T. 1871.*

Steward

JAN.-9

5372937

1891

Descriptive list
states that the soldier
has due him \$300.00
U.S. Bounty. Free on or
before April 19 1861.

5
H | Cold Car. | Mass

Charles Williams

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Mass. Cold Car.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Absent fatigue
at Brazos. July 27.

Aug & Sept. 1865. Absent sick
at Brazos since Aug 9.

Book mark:

(546)

Thompson

1676

for Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Oct. 31~~, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 27 ⁵³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 311 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: Abs. sick at New Orleans

since Aug. 9. '65. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1866.

* corrected by E D Safford Esq

Book mark: J. M. G. 14878. May 28. 1866.

R. E. Coleman

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5382616

1891

N. 45- V. 9 Ct. 1871 M.D. R. on file
Discharged Octo. 10. 1865. E.B. V. 11 p 75
M.D.R. on file

5th Cav (Col'd) Mass
Charles Williams
, Co. H, 5th Regt Mass. Cav.
(Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

A. H. S. C. S. 1871.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

William, Charles

P. 26

5

Reg't Mass. 66

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston, Mass the Tenth day of May, 1864

Witness:

Charles H. Williams

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

Charles Williams

No.

A. S. G. Y.

5th Mass. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts.

Princeton

I, *Charles Williams* born in *Washington*
in the ~~State of~~ *District of Columbia* aged *twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston, Mass.*
this *Tenth* day of *May*, 1864,
BEFORE me *W. W. Walworth*
Justice of the Peace.

Charles Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. J. J. J. J.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
Nine 1/2 inches high.

Geo. B. Farnsworth, Subl.
Fifth Regiment of *Mass. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

6223

the
day of
, 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

5th. 1st. Cav. - Mass. - Married, wife & child.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 1898. This form was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & M. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston, Mass.
the 20th day of May, 1894.

Witness:

Charles Williams

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

Charles Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd,

TOWN OF

Providence

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the day of , 186 , at

Charles Williams

Regiment of

P. J. J. J. J.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Volunteers, on

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Chas. Williams
_____ of Company *H*
5 Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*
State Volunteers. *(Col.)*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. Out
Oct. 10/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Chas. Williams*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *76* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Car.* State: *Mass.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

W. Webster
Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Laurel, N.Y.

W. Roche

Clerk.

2672

Priv. Charles Williams
Co. H. 5th Mass. Cav.

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Oct 10th* 1865.

I have to report that

Private
Charles Williams
Co "H" 5th Reg't *Map Co*
Me is this day mustered out of the United States

service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War Department of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,

Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of

Map

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 16, 1874

The discharge of Charles Williams
Private, Co. "H," 54 Reg't U. S.
Colored Mass Cav., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated Oct 21/65

about such, No discharge furnished 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Oct 10th, 1865-

Regimental Return.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(_____) _____, 186

Oct 10, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thema M. Freund

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/75

Noted H.M.

1540

Williams Charles 2^d
Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5371968
2 5381925
3 5382655
4 9091882
5 9436164
6 34509097
7 40731867

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

21st | *5th* | *Mass.*
(Col'd) |
Charles Williams,
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't Col'd *Mass. Col'd*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black.*
 Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*
 Where born *Washington, D.C.*
 Occupation *Cook.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186*4*.
 Where *Provincetown*.
 By whom *S. B. Farnsworth*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered Capt. L.*
Superior, May 10/64.

Thurman

W | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Draft Rndz. Galloups Isl &
Boston Harbor Mass. May 11, 1864,*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *May 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Provincetown Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment*, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks: *Quota of Provincetown
Barnstable Co. 1st Dist.*

Book mark: _____

Long

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Chas. Williams.

H., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive List never received. Deserted.*

.....
.....
.....

H. C. Thomas.

7 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Benjamin Gallouh
Island Boston Harbor, May 18, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Barnstable Mass

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Draft Benjamin Gallouh
Island Boston Harbor Mass.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Draft Benjamin Gallouh
Co. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Therrell

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Williams ²⁵

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Point Lookout Md
Aug 19th/64

Book mark:

J N Hall

(358)

Copyist.

W | ⁵*Cold Car.* | *Mass*

Charles Williams

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Mass. Cold Car.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug. 1864 - Aug 19/64 Point
Lookout Md. Reservoir (Reit)*

Book mark:

(546)

1676

Thompson for Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Williams
Priv., Co. *A.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Print*
Lookout, Md. Aug. 19. 1862

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

154

Williams Frank

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372651	26	
2	5372076	27	
3	5378419	28	
4	5378536	29	
5	5378644	30	
6	5378747	31	
7	5378854	32	
8	5378960	33	
9	5379061	34	
10	5379154	35	
11	5379255	36	
12	9092247	37	
13	34509605	38	
14	40731858	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 56
W | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Frank Williams

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 186

Where Boston, Mass.

By whom F. M. Standish; term three y'rs.

Remarks: May 24. Co. E.

Hearn

W 15 Cav. 1 Mass.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Draft Rendez. Galloups Island,*
Boston Harbor, Mass., May 28, 1864,

Where born *Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Boston Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in, 186 ..

Muster-in to date *from enlistment,* 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \$, 186 ..; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186 ..

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks *Credited to the Quota of Boston*
Ward 9, Suffolk Co., 4 Congl. Dist

Book mark :

Punterney

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island B. 26 Mass, May 28, 1864.

Where born *Robinson Co Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boston Ward 9 Suffolk Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sallou's Island Mass, June 13, 1864.

Where born *Robinson Co. Conn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Sallou's Island Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Regt Dist Boston Mass &*

Company to which assigned *Suffolk Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frank Williams

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.S. Lee ark

7. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frank Williams

Cvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Beland

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one can-*
ten.

✓

Book mark:

A. S. Beland

(358)

Copyist.

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one curry comb
brush & one can tem.
\$1.32*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Leary

Copyist.

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams

Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 87 100 for Ord. Cost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams
Priv

, Co. E , 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-
nance lost \$2.12*

Book mark:

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frank Williams

Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*^{*12*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On R. Road 1st at

Pragos by S.O. Co. 40

July 26/65

Due U. S. for C. & G. E.

lost 60¢

Book mark:

Loung

(358)

Copyist.

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

F. Williams

Cnt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 June 5/64 City
Point Va Rec'd Rec'd
from depot

July to Sep 1865 Absent
on R R detail

Book mark :

Blasman

(546)

Copyist.

14 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frank Williams
Plt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Charlottesville, Tex., Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....^{*98*}*6*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*4*}*3*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....^{*100*}*100*.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & S. E. 6.57*

Book mark :

(861)

Loumy
Copyist.

Williams, Frank

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd. Cav.

(CIVIL Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION, OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty three* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at *Boston Mass*
this the *27* day of *May* 18*64*
Witness: *J. A. Sprague* *Frank Williams*
mak

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Frank Williams

No.

Stevens Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* City *TOWN OF Boston* Ward *Nine*

I, *Frank Williams* born in *Robinson* ^{Co}
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*
this *27* day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE me *L. Miles Standish*

his
Frank Williams
Witness Mark
Lemuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. J. J. J.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Accompanied
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Williams*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet
Six 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of *Lemuel Miles Standish* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

6846

the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

1541-a

Williams, George
Co _____, 5th St, Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436092	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

1st | *5th* *Car.* | *Mass.*
(Col'd)
George Williams,
_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass* Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Johnstown, Del.*

Occupation *Blacksmith,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Cambridge,*

By whom *J. J. Stevens*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected March*
12/04

Tharver

1542

Williams George

Co —, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 72066

2 53 72312

3 5-3 72412

4 5-3 73086

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 /

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

76

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Greenfield Mass, July 2, 1864.

Where born Northwick Pa.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenfield Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenfield

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 72d & 101st Regt Franklin's

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on M. Roll
of Regt.

Book mark: _____

(702207)

(339)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Williams
Pi

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Greenfield Mass July 2, 186 *4*.

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Greenfield Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Greenfield*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist. Ashfield, Frank-*

lin Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sonnely

W | 5th Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams

Priv., Co. , 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Whallops Island, Boston Aug. 1, 1864.*
(364 600, Mass.)

Deserted :

When *Aug. 1* , 1864.

Where *Boston Mass.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Castling

Copyright.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups Isld Mass, Aug 19, 1864

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *Greenfield Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 8* ft. in.

When mustered in *June 30*, 1864

Where mustered in *Greenfield Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *9 Aug Dist Quota of Ashfield Hampshire Co.*

Discharged for Physical Disa-

Book mark: *(over)*

Donnelly

9-1
JAN.

5372412

1891

bility August 8. 64.

Entire entry cancelled by line
except remarks " Discharged for
Physical Disability August 8/64"

William, George

, Co.

Reg't

4 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APRIL 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment D. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenfield, Mass the 30th day of June, 1864

Witness:

H. A. Marsh

George Williams
Mark

5th Maine Cav.

No. 29

George Williams

Volunteered at Greenfield, Mass

June 30, 1864.

By Capt. J. W. Harrison
Adjutant-General's Office, Mass

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

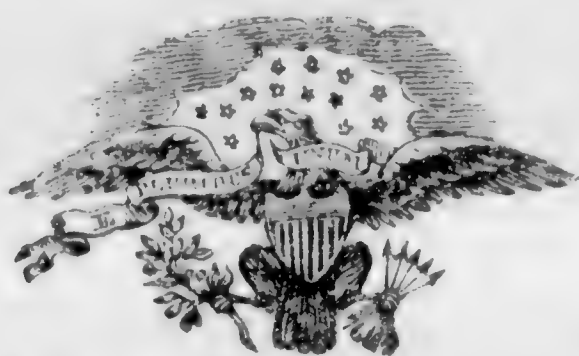
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Greenfield

I, *George Williams*, born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *June*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30th day of

June, 186*4*,

BEFORE

L. McMerriam

(Capt and Provost Marshal 9th Dist. Mass.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eben C. Richardson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

L. McMerriam

(Capt and Provost Marshal 9th Dist. Mass.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th*
Regiment of Cavalry, Mass. Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *June*, 186*4*, at *Greenfield, Mass.*
for the District of the Town of
Greenfield

1864

42

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

George Williams

a *Private Co.*

5th Reg't of Cavalry
Massachusetts Volunteers

to the Dept of the East
New York City, Aug 3^d 1864

To be discharged without pay
or allowance, rejected by
Board of Inspection, pur-
suant to Pars 980 & 981.

Geo Reg.
By command of
Major Gen Dix
Wilson Boston

Adjutant General's Office,
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Enon O Rof Cas

Received at this Post

1 Woolen Blanket. \$3 ²⁵/₁₀₀

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *George Williams* of Captain *Massachusetts*
Company, () of the *Fifth Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by *Captain D. H. Merriam* *1st Mass. 9th Dist. Mass.* of
the *Regiment of* at *Greenfield, Massachusetts*
on the *thirtieth* day of *June* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Norfolk* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *Twenty three*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Headquarters Draft Rendezvous, at Fort Island
July 31st
August 8th 1864
Draft Harbor Mass.

Col. 13th V.R.C.
Post.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *George Williams* of
because of *Heroin of life size*
of long standing (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this

Eight day of *August* 1864, at *Headquarters Draft Rendezvous, at Fort Island, Boston Harbor, Mass.*
Col. 13th V.R.C.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenfield, Mass
the 30th day of June 1864

Witness:

Herl. Harral George Williams
Mark

No. 29
George Williams
Volunteered at Greenfield, Mass
June 30th, 1864
By Capt. J. W. Harral
Regiment of Mass. Artillery
Discharged 5th Regt of Mass. Cavalry
as the rec'd. the drums
Cashfield
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

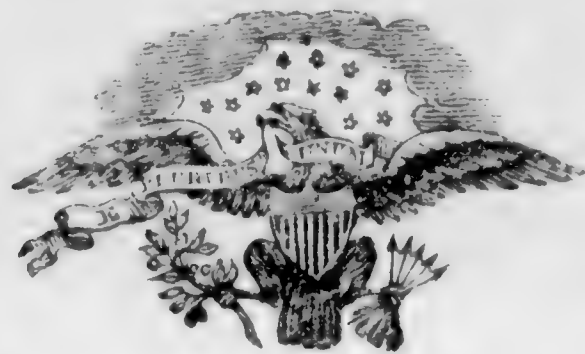
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Greenfield

I, *George Williams*, born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenfield, Mass.*
this *30th* day of *June*, 1864,
BEFORE *L. McMerriam*
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist. Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eben. G. Richardson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

L. McMerriam
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist. Mass.
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of *Canby's Mass.* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *June*, 1864, at *Greenfield, Mass.*
for the Quota of the Town of
Greenfield
L. McMerriam
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist. Mass.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Williams

_____ of Company _____

5 Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Aug 10 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Williams

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 5

Arm: Car. State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 6. Capt. Reynolds
Boston Mass

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 10. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galloups Island
Boston Harbor Mass

S. J. Merrill

Clerk.

(170)

Examined W. J. S.

Geo. H. Williams
Desertion Examining Board
413 Broadway, N.Y. City
New York Oct. 7th 1864

Jr. Lieut. Monte A. Reed.
Recorder.

States that George Williams
now in confinement as a de-
serter from the 5th U.S. Caval-
ry Colored states that he
was discharged from said
regiment during July 1864 for
surgical certificate of disability.
Having no papers to sub-
stantiate such claim, request
such information as may be
obtainable from Regt. records.

This paper was found in the files of the
Pres. Mr. Sen's Office with the records of
the Desertion Examining Board Southern
Div. of N.Y.

2111
Wid. Dr. Draft Henderson
Calloupe St. Boston Harbor Mass
October 10th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. W. F. Reed recorder for
"Desertion Examining Board"
New York City with the in-
formation that the within
named George Williams
5th Cavalry Mass. Vols. was
rejected by a Board of In-
spection convened at this
Pt. on the 26th of July 1864
and was discharged on
the 8th of August 1864 by
order of Maj. Gen. D. C. Greaves
Capt. of the Co.

By order of

Lt. John Henderson

W. F. Reed
Capt. and A. S. S.

End of the Draft

Desertion Examining Board

413 Broome St. New York City

New York, Oct. 7th 1864.

Commdg Officer.
5th U.S. Cavalry (Colored).
Sir.

George Williams now in
confinement at this post as a deserter from
the 5th U.S. Cavalry (Colored) states that he
was discharged from said regiment, during July
1864, per Surgeon's certificate of Disability. Having no
papers to substantiate such claim, I am instruc-
ted to request such information as may be
obtainable from Regt. records.

By order of Board.
Mont. S. Reed.
Lieut. & Recorder.

1543

Williams George.

Co C., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5375757

26

2 5375770

27

3 5375856

28

4 5375941

29

5 5376049

30

6 5376152

31

7 5376260

32

8 5376365

33

9 5376555

34

10 5376652

35

11 5376744

36

12 5376836

37

12 9092462

38

14 40731859

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

8850906. Po 90
S-1013876 - Pamm
11333733 - P.O. Med

Ed Safford Jr.

1/ 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

George Williams

Co. 6, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Black; hair M. Woolly

Where born Harrisburg, Penn

Occupation Iron Worker

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where West Roxbury

By whom Geo. A. Fletcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into company Co
Jan 29 1864 at Readville Mass.
by Capt McRibben

A. Farley

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born

Garristown, Pa

Age 31 y'rs; occupation

Brown Maker

When enlisted

Jan. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted

West Roxbury

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Dist. Norfolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356d)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Williams
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by*
Special Order No. 10

Book mark:

Sitter.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams.
Corfil, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by
General Order No. 49
dated March 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

George Williams
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Early & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O. No 19*
dated Mar 27 64

Book mark:

E H Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav. Mass.

George Williams

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G. O. No 19 dated Mar 24/64 Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

George Williams

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Admitted by SO No
223 dated Dec 18/64
free on or before April 19 01*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Williams

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Allocated by S.O. 223 dated Dec 10/64 and 1st 4 inst Wf bounty \$180.*

Book mark:

E. H. Barron

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from

Sgt by S.O. 62 dated Mar 30/65
 Due of 1st inst. of bounty \$35.
 Due of 3 & 4th inst. of bounty \$120.
 Daily duty in 2 M. Dept by S.O. 68 since
 Apr 2/65

Book mark:

E H B

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free before April 19/86/
Due of 1st Inst US Bounty \$35.00
Due 2-3+4 Inst US Bounty \$120.00

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

14 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George William

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached Service Brig Ad
Lrs by SO No 125 July 28 1865
free before Sep 19 1861

Book mark:

Albion

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to June 1865 on daily duty
in 9 m Dept
July to Sep 1865 Absent at Hd
of Grs. Cav. Brig by SO.
No 41 since July 28/65.

Book mark :

Blarrison

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams

Rt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100³²; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 275 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from
Sergt by SO No 62 dated
March 27 1865

Pay due as Sergt from Dec
31-64 to March 27 865

Book mark:

Osborn

1544

Williams George
Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5382738	26	
2	5382824	27	
3	5382901	28	
4	5382983	29	
5	5383023	30	
6	5383120	31	
7	5383220	32	
8	5383323	33	
9	5383428	34	
10	5383529	35	
11	5383626	36	
12	9091747	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

George Williams.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born Northampton Co., Va.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 14, 186

Where Dorchester.

By whom J. Carlton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

H. C. Thomas.

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams
Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass. Mch 26, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co., Va.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Mch 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dorchester*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mch 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Norfolk*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence: Dorchester*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass,

George Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave
at City Point, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams

Serg't Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom. Serg't. Sept. 15th
by Sp. Order 156 Hq. 2rs.
5th Mass. Cav. Sept. 27/64

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams
Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* Dec., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Serg't,*
Sept. 15" by S. C. 156 Hd,
2rs. 5" Mass. Cav. Sept. 27.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams
Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 8 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1" 2^d 3^d install-
ments U. S. Bounty 140.⁰⁰
Promoted Sergt. Sept. 25 by
S. O. 156 18d. 2rs. 5" Mass.
Cav. Sept. 27.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams
Sergeant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sup 1 "20 3/4" in
stallments. W. S. Bounty
\$50.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Williams,

D. Sert, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2^d 3^d 4th install-
ments U.S. Bounty \$180.00
Due U.S. for transportation
while on furlough \$19.40

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

IV | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

George Williams
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for transportation*
\$19.40.

Book mark: _____

Holcomb

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

George Williams
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ⁰³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Due US for transportation \$19.40x Mustered out by
Gen. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Texas
dated Galveston Texas Sept 16/65 (based
on authority from War Dept. dated
Sep 8/65 directing the muster out
(over)

Book mark:

Holcomb

JAN. 10,

5383626

1891

of colored troops organized in
northern states) their services
being no longer required & transport
and subsistence furnished to
Boston Mass & Muster out to date
Oct 31/5.

1545

Williams Henry
Co *g*, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-38 0 5-6 1
2 5-38 0 6 4 4
3 5-38 0 7 2 3
4 5-38 0 8 3 6
5 5-38 1 0 3 0
6 5-38 1 1 3 6
7 5-38 1 2 3 7
8 5-38 1 3 3 7
9 5-38 1 4 3 1
10 5-38 1 5 2 9
11 90 91 9 7 7
12 4073 1868
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Henry Williams

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Yonkers N. York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Somerset

By whom G. C. Burditt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

Hearn

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Henry Williams
1st, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass Mar 4, 186 *4*.

Where born *Yonkers N.Y.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Somerset*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 4*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Readville Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *2* ^{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}

Where credited *2nd Dist Bristol*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leger

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

L. J. ...

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Henry Williams
Det, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Readville Mass since
May 5/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Legg
Copyist.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Henry Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*
from Hospital Read-
ville Mass July 2/64.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

M.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Williams
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was dropped on*
July & August Rolls
as deserter by mis-
take.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry William
Perry, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2^d, 3^d, & 4th
instalments U. S.
Bounty \$180, Has
dropped on July 7
Aug. rolls as deserter
by mistake.

Book mark: _____

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Williams

Prw, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the soldier
4 instalments U. S.
Bounty \$180.

Book mark:

Perry

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Harry Williams,
Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Williams
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

Ordinance No 2
\$32.00 Det at
Brig Hd Qrs per
S.O. No 120 dated
July 28. 1865

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Williams

Privt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864 Absent
Sick in Hospl Read
ville Mass since
May 6/64

Aug 1864 Deserted July 2/64
from Readville Mass
while in Hosp

Nov 1864 Nov 10 Pt Lookout
Md gain from desertion

July to Sep 1865 Absent detached
at Brig Hd qrs: per R 80
No 125 dated Hd qrs.
5 Mass Cav. July 28/65

Book mark :

(548)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Williams
Priv. Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chatsworth, Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *64*^{*34*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *40*^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *300*^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(261)

Copyright.

Williams Henry

....., Co., *5* Reg't *Mass Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

126
Henry Williams
5 maps. loc.

1058

No. 1058

2

Statement of Henry Williams
Co. G. 5th Mass. Col. Co.

I enlisted in Boston Mass, but cannot tell the month, but think sometime in Feb 1864 and sent to Camp at Reesville about the 1st of March I was taken sick with small Pox and sent to Hospital. When I got well, I heard the Company had gone and I went to Boston about the 1st of May and after stopping there a few days, I went to New York City when I was arrested about the middle of May, by a Detective, and confined by Provost Marshal as a Deserter I did not mean to desert,

Henry ^{his} Williams
_{mark}

Witnesses

Alb Pott Capt 12th. Regt T. R. Co.
comdg. Prince St Mil Prison

R. H. Roberts 1st Lieut
Co F 12th Regt M. C.

John to Legt

No. 1058 Reen 1058
as a deserter

1546

Williams Isaac

Co M., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385980	26	
2	5386063	27	
3	5386148	28	
4	5386246	29	
5	5386380	30	
6	5386430	31	
7	5386551	32	
8	5386642	33	
9	5386754	34	
10	5386846	35	
11	5372977	36	
12	9091438	37	
13	40731869	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D944398 - Pomom
D2759530 P. R. H.

Ed. L. L. L.

W.

5 Cav. (Col'd.)

Mass.

Isaac Williams.

M., Co. *M.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born *Boston Mass.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 20*, 1864.

Where *Peterham.*

By whom *S. J. Fletcher*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. D. Madden*

May 5 1864. *Readville Mass.*

Discharged June 12 1865. *by order*

War Department.

H. C. Thomas.

4

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Pri, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Boston Mass*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Petersham*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Petersham*
Worcester Co. 9th Cong. Dist.
Mass.

Book mark:

Avery

(356d)

Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Pri, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. / Canton 594*

Book mark:

Avery

W

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Williams
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

I. Williams
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams,

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

for

ordnances

lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Williams,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 81 100 for ordnance
lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams,
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *11* ^{*81*} *100* for *advance*

lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick City Point*
va. since May 20 '63.

Book mark:

I. Williams,

4

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance lost \$ 1.81.

Muster out by order of

War Dept. Dated May

3rd, 1865. Patient in U. S.

General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

R. Washington

74 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
order War Department
June 12th 1865 from
Hosp't Fortress Monroe Va.

Book mark:

Hodges

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp City Point Va
May 20/65

July 1865 Absent sick at Post
Hosp Ft Monroe since
May 20/65

Aug 1865 June 12/65 Ft Mon
roe by order War Dept
Discharged

Book mark :

B Harrison

(548)

Copyist.

H | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Isaac Williams
Pri, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged June
12th 1865 from Hosp. at
Fortress Monroe Va. by
order War Dept. dated
May 8th 1865.*

Book mark: _____

1347

Williams James
Co A, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-383820	26	
2	5-383906	27	
3	5-383922	28	
4	5-384011	29	
5	5-384193	30	
6	5-384293	31	
7	5-384403	32	
8	5-384584	33	
9	5-384604	34	
10	5-384695	35	
11	5-384820	36	
12	9436102	37	
13	9091635	38	
14	30852830	39	
15	30854121	40	
16	40731870	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Aug 64

Book Mark:

See also

W. 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James Williams.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Clark Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 23, 1864.

Where Boston Md. Co.

By whom L. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence Charleston S.C.
Bugler April 1864. Returned to duty
with Co. as private Sept. 1864. Died in
Port Hosh. Brazos Texas Sept. 25, 1865
of Bilious remittent fever.

H. C. Thomas.

17. 5 Cav. Mass.
James Williams
Co. 5 Reg't Col'd Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion BLK.

Eyes BLK.; hair BLK.

Where born Kanawha Co. Ia.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 24, 1864.

Where Boston. W. G.

By whom A. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered.

Farmer

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

W, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leeds Hill Mass, April 12, 1864.

Where born

Leeds Hill Mass

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Nov 28

1864.

Where enlisted

Boston Mass

For what period enlisted

4

years.

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in

April 12

1864.

Where mustered in

Leeds Hill Mass

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

7 Dist Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

71 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams

(71), Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from April 1st to April 30, 1861.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Buyer

Book mark:

1/2 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Samuel Williams

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 11/10/64

* corrected by ED Safford

Book mark:

Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William James

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One H. for Carter
Capt. P. O. 19

* corrected by E. S. Safford &

Book mark:

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Williams

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williamson

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edmondson

Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Williams
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Edmondson
(358) Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in Hospt. at
Brazer since July 26/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W. | 51000 | U. S. A.

James Williams
Adj. - Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | *5 Cav* | *Mass*
James Williams
Priv, Co. *K*, *5* Reg. *Mass Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty Sept 11, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Steward
(843) *Steward* Copysal.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

But., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 7 Aug 1865 Absent sick
at Hosp Brazos San
Lazar since July 26.65
Sep 1865 Sep 25 Brazos
Fever Died in Post
Hosp of Remittent
Fever Dropped Sep 28

Book mark :

Blairson

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James William
Pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 ⁵¹/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Post Hospt.
Brazos Santiago Texas Sept. 25/65

Book mark: PV. 31 P 170 74 2545 1883 F.S.

(361) Galligan Copyist.

William James

P, Co. *16*, **5** **Mass. C. Cav.**
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3258

Name James Williams (Sold)

Age 21 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Corporal Co. K, 5th Regiment (Maj. (Sold) Law

When admitted May 11th/04

From what source From Soldier Rest

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Open wound

Kalorama G.H.
Washington, D C.

Vaccinated

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward No 6 Bed 8

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged May 18th/64

(3458)

Palatine to ad
to chapel.

1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

May 11th 1864.

The Medical Officer in charge of
the Kalamazoo Hospital
will admit James William
Bayler Co. K. S. M.,
Col Cavalry.

W. D. Dittie

ASST. SURG. U. S. A.

FOR THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

80

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Williams private
Co. K. 5 Reg't of Mass. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Quoted Sept 20, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23, 1865

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered in the office of the Adjutant General

I certify, on honor, that James Williams a private of
Captain F. L. Higgins Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Mass. Caval.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Clark Co., State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Readville Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Readville Mass., on the twentieth day
of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
....., at, on the day of,
186 .., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of, 186 ..) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by
bilious remittent fever - Sept 25th 1861 - at Post Hospital Boggs Texas

The said James Williams was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Dyer to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 117. ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— [—]/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **FOUNT.** free before April 18th 1861 -

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

..... [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the, 186 ..

He is indebted to, **SUTLER**, [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to, **LAUNDRESS**, [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charpersville Texas, this 28th day
of Sept., 1865.

F. L. Higgins
Capt. 5th Mass. Cav.
Commanding Company.

1348

William James.

Co —, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372675	26
2 15582188	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., N.Y., May 31, 1864.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 31, 1864.

Where Washington.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted as substitute for
Michael F. Wells, Boston, Mass.
not taken up in the Rolls of Regt
Book mark:

W. Davis.

4 1.5 Enrolled slave

James Williams

Co., Co., Reg't

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Washington D.C. July 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Found in citizen clothes without a pass in the suburbs of "C" removed by us for his recent delivery to J. C. Patman Capt & Prov Marshal. He has now been held by the army and witnesses against a man who sold him citizen clothes.

Book mark:

Williams, James

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Williams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 31st day of May 1864

WITNESS:

A. O. Ball

James Williams
Mar 11

Do not post this

No. 101

James Williams

Enlisted at Washington DC

S. M. Wood
As Substitute for

Michael H. Wells

On the 31st day of May, 1864.

By

Henry A. Schell
captain in and of

4th Regt. Blackford

Jos. B. Knab

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

*Attest, I am a private
in the 4th Regt. Blackford
May 22-64*

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

To be credited to the

TOWN OF

Columbia



Boston, Mass

I, James Williams born in the State
of Maryland, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Transfer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Michael H. Wells, Esq., of Boston 5th Ward
4th Cong'l Dist., Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirty first day of May, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Michael H. Wells, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of May
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 31st day of May 1864

BEFORE Lenny A. Scheek

Capt & Provost Marshal D.C.

James H. Williams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael H. Wells
liable to be, drafted in Boston 4th Cong'l Dist Mass
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2
inches high.

Lenny A. Scheek
Capt Provost Marshal D.C.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. D. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

5th Mass Colored Cavalry Regiment

2039 charges
Copy unassigned prepared

Statement of
James Williams
(Colored) unassigned

5 "Mass. Gov.

Box 341

2039
mm

Washington St. Prison
Alexandria Va.
Sept. 21st 1864

Statement of
James Williams (colored) unassigned

On or about the 15th of July 1864 I was mustered
into the U.S. service at Washington D.C. and was
sent to colored barracks Georgetown D.C. and on
the 28th of June 1864 I left without authority and
went to Washington D.C. and stayed there until the
1st of July 1864 and came to Alexandria Va. and on
the way back to Washington D.C. I was arrested by
the Police and taken to the Provost Marshal and
he committed me as a deserter on or about
the 1st of August 1864, and was sent to Forest Hall
Georgetown D.C.

Ld

James Williams (By Mark)

Witnesses:

A. H. Hudson 1st Lt. Co. H. 2nd A. C. Vols

L. H. Davis 1st Lt. Ind. Pa. Inf.

2039
DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

Jas. Williams

A DESERTER FROM

5 Mass Cav.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

James Williams

a Deserter from

5 Map Cav.

NAME.	RANK.	AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	WHEN ENLISTED.	WHERE.	TERM.	WHEN DESERTED.	WHERE.	WHEN ARRESTED.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.
<i>James Williams</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>May '64</i>	<i>Washington DC</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>July 7 '64</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Aug 5 '64</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Cal. Poole</i>

\$300 Reward

I Certify, upon honor, that the above is a true transcript from the records on file in this office.

Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Aug 21 1864

William S. Hunt

Lieut. and Adjutant.

1549

Williams James
Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5384914	26	
2	5384998	27	
3	5385778	28	
4	5385184	29	
5	5385288	30	
6	5385389	31	
7	5385489	32	
8	5385590	33	
9	5385688	34	
10	5385777	35	
11	5385871	36	
12	9091331	37	
12	40731855	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

846885- P.O. aff.
J. 1628426 P.O. aff.
P. 1628256 P.O. aff.
S. 1931409 P.O. aff.
M.A. 966244

Ed. Lloyd Q

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

James Williams.

L, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Clark Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1st, 1864.*

Where *Boston Md.*

By whom *Dan. Davies*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service at
Reedville Mass. Apr. 22/64. by Lieut.
McKibbin. Free Apr. 19/61.*

H. C. Thomas.

N | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James Williams
Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Apl. 22, 1864.

Where born *Clarke Co. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apl. 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston, Ward 6*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apl. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong. Dist. Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Crenshaw

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *apl. 22 to 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assistant com-
pany book.*

Book mark:

Crenshaw

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canteen.*

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop one Canteen.*

Book mark:

Crenshaw

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
Shoes \$0.20

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
(358) Copyist.

A

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James William

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord*
Stores 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. McHance

Copyist.

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James William

PM, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Circulation*

U.S. Cavalry \$5.00

See Reg. Oct. 1863 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See 1st Muster Roll*
Yr. 1st Muster # 25.

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
 (358) Copyist.

H. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Millard
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Det. & re-enlistment
21st Co. 1st Reg't Mass.
Apr. 1961

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. A. ...
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James O'Brien
Wm, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
for 100 days
from 1st to 10th

Book mark:

James O'Brien

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

pl 1864 Asst Co Cook

Book mark :

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
James Williams
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
September 1st, 1863, 186 *3*.
 Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.
 Last paid to *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *86*^{*02*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*^{*60*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *104*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Returned to service*
and sent to the front
in 1864
See Order 161

Book mark: *656 1879 212 v. 18 79*

1550 James E
Williams James.

Co D, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 72 408	26
2 5-3 72 507	27
3 5-3 72 498	28
4 5-3 77 8-5-4	29
5 5-3 77 65-8	30
6 53 777 5-8	31
7 5-3 778 5-3	32
8 5-3 780 5-3	33
9 91 92364	34
10 Stu-1503-1865	35
11 322 62336	36
12 40731872	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 9 P. 34
Stu-1503-1865

See also

D. 2210400 P.O. Mtn

ED Safford Jr

86 | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James Williams
 Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boston Mass.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864

Where Boston

By whom Capt L Barnes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt
 L Barnes Oct 29 64
 Co. D.

Heard

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James E. Williams
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass. Oct 29, 1864.

Where born *Boston Mass.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Town of S. Reading Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *Stu -1503-1865*

M. A. Michaels

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James E. Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass., _____, 1864.

Where born Boston Mass.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Oct. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited South Reading Mass.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. A. Michaels

011

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Am & Lee, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No enlistment papers

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
*Draft Rendezvous
Gallup Island 19th Mass, Nov. 12, 1864.*

Where born *Boston Mass*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Reading Middlesex Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James William
Qu, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due 1st Instat't US
Bounty*

Book mark :

J. M. Mendenhall

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hospital
at Ft. York on Wed
March 28/65*

Book mark:

S. Meidner

N. 3 Cav. Mass C
James Williams
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Point Lookout, Md.,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *5.*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

Ward F.

Book mark: _____

(848)

C. Easterling
Copyist.

2 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Williams

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged May 17/65

cm

House

JAN. - 9 5377853 1891

on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability at Genl
H. H. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
Ind. See E. B. Vol 9.
34

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Apr 23 Recruit
from Depot

Mich + Apr 1865 Absent sick
Pvt Lookout Md
Mich 25/65

May 1865 May 22 Fr
Ground Hosp Dis-
charged for disability

Book mark :

Blannin

(646)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Williams
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Muster out of service
May 22/65 under G.O.
715

Book mark: V. 115. P 208. 70. P 117

House

JAN. 9

5378053

1891

O 207.71 N. 120 D 382.70
Discharged May 17/65 on
Insq. Certificate of Disability
at Genl Hurlst. Point Lock-
out. Md. see C.B. N^o 9
D. 34

x corrected by E W Safford Jr

W 5th Col^d Cav Mass

James Williams

, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mass Col. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Stu - 1503-1865.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 19*, 1865.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, *May 17* 1865.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Williams James E

P, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *Mass 60*

3 ~~*4*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James E Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boston Mass-* the *29* day of *October 1864*

Witness: *John H Collins* *James E Williams*

No. _____
James E Williams
Volunteered at *Boston Mass*
October 29 1864
By Capt *Wm De James*
Prov Marshal & Q. M. Mass.
5th Mass. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Wm De James
Adj. Gen.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts,



City of Boston

I, *James E Williams* born in *Boston*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James E Williams* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston Mass*
this *29* day of *October* 1864 *James E Williams*
BEFORE

Capt & Prov Marshal 3^d Dist Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Do. J. V. Hooker

Surgeon Board of Enlistment
3^d Dist Mass. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James E Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *Five* feet
4 inches high.

James E Williams
Capt and Prov Marshal *3^d Dist Mass* RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *29* day of *October*, 1864, at *Boston Mass.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
1st Mass. Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 29th day of October, 1864.
Approved to the Surgeon of the 3^d Dist Mass.
Capt & Prov Marshal 3^d Dist Mass

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 11 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the ENROLLMENT DIVISION P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James E. Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *6* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boston Mass.*
the *29* day of *October 1864*

Witness:

John Hollins

James E. Williams

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Co. 10th Regt. Pa.

James E. Williams
Volunteered at *Boston Mass.*
October 29th 1864
By *Capt. J. W. De Haven*
Post-Master of 3rd Dist. Mass.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts,

City of Boston

I, *James E. Williams* born in *Boston*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *October* 186 *4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James E. Williams* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston Mass*
this *29th* day of *October* 186 *4* *James E. Williams*
BEFORE *J. H. Dwyer*

Capt & Prov. Marshal 3^d Dist. Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Pos. N. Austin

Surgeon Board of Enlistment
3^d Dist. Mass. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James E. Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *Five* feet
4 inches high.

J. H. Dwyer
Capt and Prov. Marshal *3^d Dist. Mass* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

13990

the *29* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Boston, Massachusetts*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *5th* Regiment of *Mass Cavalry* Volunteers, on
Assigned to the Service of Genl. Reading
Bost. Mass.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the element of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them to the Adjutant-General, United States, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be sent into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Bl. 167 of 1865. Dept. of War
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
James Williams
a Private Co. D

5 Reg't of Mass. Heavy

May 9 1865

W. C. C. AUGER
W. C. C. AUGER
A. A. C.

received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

on O. B. of Cas

Adj. Gen. at General's Office
June 16th 1870.
On Muster Roll of Company
"D" 5th Mass. Heavy (colored),
for May & June 1865, the name
of Private James Williams is
dropped without remark,
On Muster-out Roll of Com-
pany he is reported, "Muster-
ed out of service May 22nd
1865, under G. O. 77."

From a Surgeon's Certificate
of disability on file in
this Office, it appears that
he was discharged May 17th
1865; and that he was Pt. Lookout.

The Muster & Muster-out
Rolls of Company will be so
amended as to report this
soldier, "Discharged May 17th
1865 on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability at General Hospital
Pt. Lookout, Md."

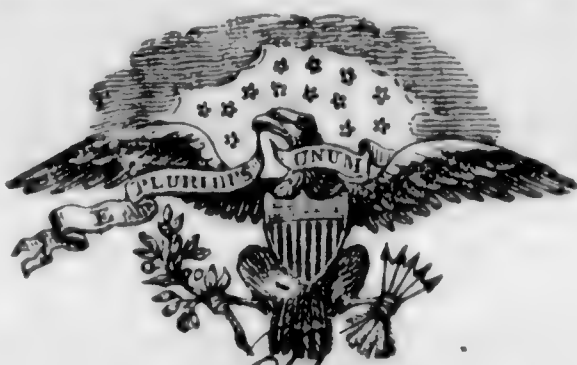
W. C. C. AUGER
1st Lt. Colo. U. S. A.

In charge Bureau Correspondence
Dec 11 1870

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Williams of Captain _____
 Company, (D) of the 5th Mass. Calvary Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by Captain L. Barnes
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Boston, Mass.
 on the Twenty ninth day of October 1864, to serve Three years; b
 in _____ in the State of _____ is Twenty four
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

STATION: General Hospital, Washington, D.C.
 DATE: May 14th 1865

E. L. Hutton
 Surgeon U.S.V.C.
 Commanding Company
 In Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private James Williams of
 Captain _____ D Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Very bad prolapsus recti produced (he states) by being thrown on the pommel of his saddle while jumping a ditch on drill in December 1864. Unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability two thirds (2/3)

E. L. Hutton
 Surgeon U.S.V.C.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of May 1865, at United States Army General Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

E. L. Hutton
 Surgeon U.S.V.C.
 Commanding the Reg't.
 In Charge

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1551

William James P.

Co C, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5375759

2 5375842

3 5375920

4 5376033

5 5376053

6 5376156

7 5376265

8 5376369

9 5376468

10 5376569

11 5376731

12 5376670

13 5376765

14 9192463

15 40731873

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

James S. Williams

_____, Co. *b*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Essex, Mass*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 8.*, 1864.

Where *Lynn*

By whom *P. M. Neal*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into company to
Jan 29 1864 at Readville, Mass
by Lieut McKibbin*

M. A. Airdy

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James P. Williams
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where born *Essex, Mass.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lynn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Readville, Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Essex.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James D. Williams
Sir, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

0/ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James D. Williams.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James D. Williams
Sergeant, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James C. Williams
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by SO No*
128. dated July 1, 64

Book mark:

E H Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James C. Williams

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O.
No 128 dated July 1st 64
Free on or before April 19, 65.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James C Williams
Cavalry, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S O

No 128 dated July 1, 64

Due \$14 for 2 M. Stew \$0.45

will be on or before Aug 1, 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James C. Williams
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O.
128 dated July, 64 Due
1st & inst U.S. bounty \$, 80.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James C. Williams
Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due of 1st Instl of bounty
\$ 35. Due of 3rd Instl of
bounty \$ 20.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

71

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James P Williams

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ / 25 / 100 for 500 Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Hd

Lts 25 A.C. by 50 No 88

Due of 1st Dist US Bounty \$3500

Due 2-3-4 Dist US Bounty \$12000

Book mark:

Asst

211

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

*James P. Williams**Regt*, Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30*, 1865.Station *White Branch, Texas*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James P Williams

1 Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

25 / 100

for Gro Stores

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free before April 19 1861

On detached Service 25 ab

So 88 May 12 1865

Book mark:

A B Gou

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James P. Williams
Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent at
Corps Hd Qrs. with
Orderlies

July to Sep 1865 Absent Hd
Qrs. 25 Ab. by S O
No. 88 since May
12/65

Book mark :

Blasius

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James P Williams
Corpl, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5*^{*13*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12*^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*-*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *275*^{*-*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Abbott

1532

Williams John

Co ~, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 72 5-3 0	26
2 5-3 72 68 7	27
3 943 618 0	28
4 34683633	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. 5-car. Mass.
John Williams,
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____ Col'd _____

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black,*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*
 Where born *Nassau, N.Y.*
 Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19*, 186*4*.
 Where *Boston,*
 By whom *Capt. Fane*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered in*
Capt. Fane, Dec.
19/64.

Tharver

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass Dec. 19, 1864.

Where born *Nassau New Providence*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Sheffield Mass.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John William

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island Bt. Mass Jan. 3, 1865.

Where born *Nassau N. Y.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Boston Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Sheffield Berkshire Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on M. Roll
of Regt.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

NARA 247
Pos-1 5-col. Cav. | Mass.

John Williams

Pos-1, Co. _____, 5- Reg't Mass Col. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from different regiments of United States Colored
Troops at Camp Casey, Virginia,

dated Camp Casey Va. Jan. 31, 1865.

Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored; eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nassau, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Mass.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston, Mass.

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Camp Casey, Va.

Remarks: Belongs to 5-Mass. Col. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Williams, John

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

5 Mass' Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NORZ 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NORZ 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John William*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am, *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Boston
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

A. Johnson

John William
Mark

Discharged
1864
18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. H. Stone

Vol 5-14 Regiment of Mass Cavalry

Volunteered at

Boston

Dec 19th
1864

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(Single)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *John William*, born in *Nassau*
in the State of *New Brunswick*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nine tenth* day of *December* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John William*, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Nine tenth* day of *December* 186*4*

BEFORE

P. F. Rice
J. P.

John X William
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. V. Bowdler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John William*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

W. G. Howe

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Prov. Mar.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, 1st *Mass.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *19* day of *December*, 186*4*, at
He rec'd to the Town of Chaffinch
W. G. Howe
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
40. Mass. Dist.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Porter
the *Nineteenth* day of *December* 1864

Witness:

A. M. Johnson

John X Williams
March

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

18

Volunteered at

Williams Station

No.

5 Mass Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(Single)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John William* born in *Nassau*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John William* do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*

this *Nineteenth* day of *December* 1864

BEFORE

B. F. Rice

John X William
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Bowdler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John William* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *colored* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

W. H. Howe
Capt. & Adv. Maj. 4th Mass. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

15160

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Fifth*, *Mass.* Regiment of *11th* *Mass.* *Vol.*
the *14th* day of *December* *1864*, at *Shelburne*
Shelburne to the *Town of Shelburne*

W. H. Howe
Capt. & Adv. Maj. 4th Mass. Vol.

Volunteers, on

1553

Williamis John

Co F, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-372154	26	
2	5-379647	27	
3	5-379746	28	
4	5-379849	29	
5	5-379948	30	
6	5-380054	31	
7	5-380153	32	
8	5-380254	33	
9	5-380348	34	
10	5-380444	35	
11	9091129	36	
12	5-372210	37	
13	W.36-07-1811	38	
14	33240295	39	
15	40731843	40	
16	34505198	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. VII. P. 28, W.36 Vol. 962

71

See also

W **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**
John Williams
....., Co. *F*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *6* feet..... inches.
Complexion *Cold*
Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*
Where born *Canada.*
Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 1864.
Where *Sardsbury*
By whom *P. A. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Leart

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass June 6-11, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Salisbury*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *June 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Salisbury,*

Essex co
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Donnelly

W. | 5 Cav | Mass
 John Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston, Mass June 8, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864

Where enlisted Salisbury

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Cold, height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav.

Remarks:

5 Cong Dist, Salisbury Essex Co

Book mark:

Austin

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Sancti Spiritus Mass, June 23, 1864.

Where born

Weymouth

Age *32* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted

Danbury

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Complexion

Washed

height

6 ft. — in.

When mustered in

June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in

Boston Mass

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

King Dist Danbury Essex Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fessett

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

*John Williams**John Williams*, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Stewart

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first Inst*
A. S. Bounty

Book mark:

J. H. Stead
 (358) Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due first inst
M.I. Bkty 25.00*

Book mark:

(858)

JH Stewart

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans U.S. Hosp.*
to stress Manual

Book mark:

W Johnson

4

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
H

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: John Williams
absent over 100
Sgt. H. & p. since
March 29/63

Book mark:

T. A. Plummer

W 1 5 Cav (Col) Mass
John Williams
Priv', Co. F, 5 Reg' Mass e

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Major

to

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 June 29 - 64
before Petersburg Va
Recruit from Depot

* May to Sept 1865 about sick
at U. S. Gen. Hosp. Ft.
Monroe Va May 29, 65.

* Added 4-19-16. H. C.

Book mark :

Blarrison

(546)

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Northville Tex, Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁸⁴ *7* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Equip*

equip \$1³⁰ (absent

paid at U.S. Gen. H. & P.

1st Nov. or 2nd since

May 29/65. No discharge found

Book mark: *Disd Sep 21/65. E.B.VII.P28*

(over)

J. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 9
5380444
1891.

W. 36 Vol. 9 C. J 18 71

H 5th Cav (Col.) Mass.
John Williams
Co. F, 5th Regt Mass. Cav.
(Colored.)

NOTATION.

Book mark *H, 36, C. F. 1871*

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

William John

P, Co. *F*, Reg't *Massch*

3 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Thirty-two* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

W. L. Larnach

Baton
June 1864
John Williams
man

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

3rd
Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

1864,

Volunteered at

Shelbyburg, Ky.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the

of

said

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Salisbury District 5.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. Essex Co

Single

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Salisbury

I, John Williams born in Canada
in the State of _____ aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this eight day of June 1864
BEFORE

John Williams
ma

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Harkness
Ma.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Colora complexion, is 5 1/2 feet
_____ inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

B. B. Lifford
Chairman of Selectmen

the 8 day of June, 1864, at Salisbury
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 5th,
Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on
(William)

Attest
W. D. Harkness
Ma.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APRIL 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the ENROLLMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. Lamm

John Williams

Discharged
25th Dec 1864
18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

13th Regt of Mass. Cavalry

Volunteered at Salisbury Mass

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

of

said

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Salisbury District 5
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. Essex Co

Enlist
STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Salisbury

I, *John Williams* born in *Canada*
in the State of _____ aged *thirty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *eight* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

Boston Mass John Williams
mark
MS
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Harlow
USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *Six* feet
_____ inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

B. B. Tifield
Chairman of Selectmen

the

8

day of

June

, 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th

Regiment of

Mass Cavalry

Volunteers, on

(Contract)

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874.

The death of *John Williams*
Private, Co. "F", 3^d Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.

For *March 25, 1865*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. *Oct 31, 1865*

Abstract of Service, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's *Casualty Book* Final Statement.

Sept 21, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *March 25, 1865*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Sept 21*) *Died Sept 21, 1865*
Sept 21, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to 2^d Ad. Aug 4, 1874
Thoma M. French

EB 11
28. Voted Assistant Adjutant General.
St. M.

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,
No. *1*

John Williams

Private of Company "F"

3^d Regiment of Mass Cav. (Calif.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 21, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Williams
 Rank: Priv Company: F Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Mass Cav'y State: Colored
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chr. diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. F. Woodward
Asst Surg. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 21. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp.
Port Monroe Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

W. 36 Vol 9 C. J. 1871,

REMARKS.

Y. L. L. O
Townsend

Clerk.

1834

Williams John

Co. F., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5379379
2 5379464
3 5379540
4 5379652
5 5380480
6 9092124
7 40731877

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John Williams

F, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Henderson Ky*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Roxbury*

By whom *B. Merrill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from
Readville Mass. on
or about May 2nd 1864.
He was a member of
the band*

Hearst

21 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams
 Pl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Needville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born Henderson, Ken.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Corbury

For what period enlisted 13 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 3 Dist. Norfolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None.*

Book mark:

H. Tyler

11/ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John J. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead*

Book mark:

John J. ...
Copyist.

44 1st Cal Cav Mass

John Williams

1st, Co. 44, 1st Reg't Mass Cal Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on
Camp near (readville)
Mass on or about May
2, 1864

Book mark:

W. L. Tyler

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 On duty Band

May 1864 Absent without
leaveJune 1864 in or about May
2/64 Readville Mass
Deserted from Band

~~Major Sep 1865 Deserted~~
~~at U.S. Gen Hosp Ft.~~
~~Monroe Va May 29/65~~

* Canceled 4-19-14. NEA

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
M. F., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Charlottesville Tex, Oct 31, 186 *✓*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted from*

Readville Mass

March 12/64

Book mark : _____

J. J. Jones

1533

Williams John

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-383821	26
2	5-383907	27
3	5-383987	28
4	5-384094	29
5	5-384194	30
6	5-384294	31
7	5-384404	32
8	5-384505	33
9	5-384605	34
10	5-384697	35
11	5-372780	36
12	5-384789	37
13	9091636	38
14	40731871	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Domon H C 342795 8/3/21

Ed. Safford Jr

W.

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

John Williams.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Kanawha Co., Va.

Occupation Miller.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 23, 186.

Where Boston, Md. 9.

By whom L. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence Charleston Va.

H. C. Thomas.

(333g)

Copyist.

1/2 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Asst, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, April 12, 1864.

Where born Readville Co. Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted May 28th, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Readville Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Librams

7/1 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the period 1st to 31st Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Ch, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for Cavalry

to 100

Book mark: _____

Williams

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Dr, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

45 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

25 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams
 Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

WS | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Brig., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

125

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detailed at H 2
25th Co R O 88 May 12/65

Book mark:

Edmondson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Capt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed at H'd Qrs. 25

A.C. R. S. O. 88 May 12/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1863

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. bounty due to date

Book mark:

Tabler

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

J. Williams

Btl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Sep 1865 Absent
Detailed as mounted
orderly Hd qrs 25 Ab.
Hd qrs. 5 Mass Cav.
A. S. O No 88 May 12/65

Book mark :

Blamers

(548)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarks ville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 54 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

1556

Williams John
Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 7 2 3 9 2

2 5 3 7 2 3 8 4

3 5 3 7 2 4 5 5

4 5 3 8 6 2 5 3

5 5 3 8 6 3 5 7

6 5 3 8 6 4 5 7

7 5 3 8 6 4 8 3

8 5 3 8 6 6 5 8

9 5 3 8 6 8 4 7

10 5 3 7 2 9 6 6

11 9 0 9 1 4 4 6

12 3 3 2 3 6 5 8 4

13 4 0 7 3 1 8 7 5

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11. P. 167. 3332. 1878

See also

1918485. P.O. mm

E. Safford

W. **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

John Williams.

Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Kaskaskia Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23,* 1864.

Where *Worcester.*

By whom *Capt. Stone*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Capt. Stone Aug. 23 '64.*

Bounty paid by Capt. Dyer \$33. Due \$67.

Discharged by Gen. O. No. 83. A.G.O. Washington

D.C. May 8 "1865.

H. C. Thomas.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams
Pri

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Worcester Mass, Aug 23, 1864

Where born Kasaska Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864

Where enlisted Worcester Mass

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864

Where mustered in Worcester Mass

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited 8th Dist, Mendon,

Worcester Co Mass
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnely

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Worcester Mass, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born

Kaskaskia Mo

Age

22

y'rs ;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Worcester Mass

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5

ft.

5

in.

When mustered in

Aug 23

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Worcester Mass

Bounty paid \$

33

³³/₁₀₀ ;

due \$

66

⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

8 Dist. Mendon, Wor.

Cester Co. Mass
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Donnelly

(339)

Copyist.

W 5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Galloupe Island B. H. Mass. Sept 16, 1864.

Where born *Kaskaskia Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Worcester*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Worcester Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Mendon Worcester Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Recruit from depot.**Joined Co. Oct. 27, 1864.**No enlistment papers received.*

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Priv

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot.

Joined Co. Oct, 27, '64

No enlistment papers rec'd.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Priv. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from
depot. Joined Co.
Oct. 27th '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Blacksmith, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as blacksmith from Mar, 21, '65
M.O. as City Point, Va., May
24, '65. By orders A.G.O.
See Mus. Out roll one file.

Book mark:

C. Williams

W | 56av | Mass

John Williams
Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May + June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Dodge

to Dec 31, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

11 Ward (Division).

Book mark:

AW Allen

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Lt.*
O. No 83 H.Q. Washing-
ton D.C. May 8, 1865

Book mark: *Discharged May 24 '65*
(Over)

L. Williams,
Copyist.

JAN. 10

5386650

* 1891 *

EB. V. 11 P. 167

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Pr, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged May
23rd 1865 by G.O. no. 83
U. S. G.O. Washington D.C.
dated May 8th 1865.

Book mark: *Discharged May*
(over)

Headquarters

JAN 10

5386847

★ 1991 ★

24/65-E.13. V. 11. P. 167.

3332. 1878.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.
Artif. Blksmith

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 27/64 Point
Lookout Recruit
from Depot

Mich & Apr 1865 (Artif.) Co
Blacksmith

May 1865 (Blksmith) May 23/65
Point Va Disch'd
by G.O. 83 also Wash
D.C. May 8/65

Book mark :

Blair

(648)

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Pvt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va, *May 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* $\frac{72}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *33* $\frac{33}{100}$; due \$ *33* $\frac{33}{100}$

Remarks: *Clothing acct.*

never settled

Book mark:

P. Washington

William, John
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hopkinton
the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness:

David C. Brown

John Williams
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Hopkinton
Aug. 23rd, 1864
By Teophile J. W. Shaw

John Williams
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Mendon

I, *John Williams*, born in *Kaskaskia* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester* his
this *23rd* day of *August*, 1864, by *John Williams*
BEFORE *Samuel V. Stone* mark
Capt & Pro. Marshall 8th Dist Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Sargent
Apt Surg. Board of Enrollments
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Samuel V. Stone

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *Volunteers*
Capt & Pro. Marshall 8th Dist Mass Recruiting Officer.

1105-8

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Worcester* Regiment of *Mass Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *August*, 1864, at *Worcester*

Samuel V. Stone
Capt & Pro. Marshall
8th Dist Mass

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester
the 23^d day of August 1864

Witness:

David O. Brown

John Williams
Mark

Discharged _____, 18
33.33

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Joseph J. W. Shaw
5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

Volunteered at Worcester

John Williams

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

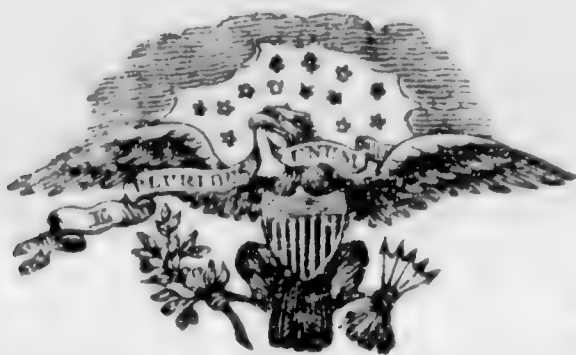
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Mendon

I, *John Williams*, born in *Kaskaskia*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *August*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*
this *23rd* day of *August*, 1864,
BEFORE *Samuel O. Store*
Capt & Pro. Marshal 8th Dist Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Targent
Apt Surg Board of Enroll
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

Samuel O. Store

Regiment of *Capt & Pro. Marshal*
Volunteer *8th Dist. Mass*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of *Mass Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *August*, 1864, at *Worcester*

Samuel O. Store
Capt & Pro. Marshal
8th Dist Mass

Quota of Mendon Mass

1557

Williams John B.
Co. G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-380564	26
2	5380646	27
3	5380725-	28
4	5380825-	29
5	5380928	30
6	5-381024	31
7	5-381131	32
8	5-381232	33
9	5381332	34
10	5-381427	35
11	5-381524	36
12	9091950	37
13	W-116-RCJ-7367	38
14	40731857	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W-116 Vol. 5. R. C. J. 1867

See also

W 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.
John Williams 1st
Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Boston Mass.

Occupation

Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 24

, 1864.

Where

Dorchester

By whom

J. C. Hatch

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearse

M | **5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.**
John Williams
Bt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mar 4, 186*4*.

Where born *Boston Mass*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Dorchester*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 4*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Readville Mass*

from
Bounty paid \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *2nd Norfolk*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark *116-RCJ-1867*

Leger

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams

Co. G, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 4 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Leger

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

14 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
John Williams
Wt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Top one Haversack*
& one Canteen.

Book mark: _____

Leger

24.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 1st
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 1st
Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams, 1st
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2^d, 3^d & 4th
for 2 Talments U. S. Bonus
ty - \$180.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 1st
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the soldier*
4 instalments U.S.
Bounty \$180.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

71. **5 Col'd Cav.** **Mass.**

John Williams 1st
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Perry
(358) Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 1st
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Hosp Allen at
Div Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

Williams

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 1st
Bri, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clarksville Tex, Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15 58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *3 00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

See List of Died
(over)

(361)

W. H. S. Corp

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5381524

1891

136.931.

J.S. In file Died
Nov. 25, 1865 of Chronic
Diarrhoea at Boston
Mass. (In Soldiers rest)
Dis. with 116 vol. 5 R
C.S. 1867-

Added 6-9-1903. Austin

W | 5th Cav. (Colored) Mass
John Williams, 1st
, Co. G, 5th Reg't Mass Cav. (Colo-
red)

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-116-R-G-J-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 3, 1867.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

Williams John

P, Co. G, 5 Regt Mass. C. Cav.

52 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1200	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

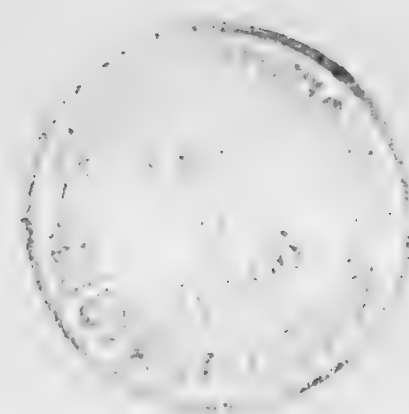


6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Williams</i>	<i>No 11</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Body delivered to friends</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>544</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co "G" 5 Mass Cavalry</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Lynn, Mass</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 25</i>	<i>1865</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Art. Col. F. A. Blake

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. C. Thompson
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *"Soldiers Rest"*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 345

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Williams</i>	<i>No 11</i>
Number and locality of the grave. . .	<i>Body delivered to friends</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>544</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co B 5 Mass Cavalry</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Lynn Mass</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
Remarks and references }		
Date of death and burial	<i>Wed Nov 25th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

To

The Sexton of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

James W. McVie
Capt & asst Quartermaster.

[Burial from the *Soldiers Rest Hospital*]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

John Williams
Priv. G. 5. Mass. Cav.

Nov. 23. 65.

Mason G. H

Boston Mass.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Card

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Williams</i>	<i>No 11</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Body delivered to friends</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>544</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co "G" 5 Mass Cavalry</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Lynn Mass.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 25</i>	<i>1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 9th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aug.

81
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

1st John Williams
15th Reg't of Mass Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 25, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Williams, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of Mass. Cav
Volunteers, of the State of Massachusetts, born in _____ State
of _____, aged 25 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes; _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of February, 1864, at Dorchester
by L. C. Hatch, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4 day of March, 1864, at
Readville, by Lieut Fisher; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said John Williams was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States owes **CLOTHING**
overdrawn amounting to Fifteen $\frac{58}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Soldier's Rest Hosp Boston, this Fifth day
of January, 1866.

W. C. Thompson
A. A. Surg. U.S. A. Hosp
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....
Late of Company

..... Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186

Inventory of the effects of John Williams late
a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
the 5th Regiment of Mass. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Dorchester in the State of Massachusetts on
the 24 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4 day of March 1864, at Readville
in Company G, 5 Regiment of Mass. Cav. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 25 years of age; _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Soldiers Rest Hospl., at
Boston, Mass. on the 25 day of November 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ /
				Notes.....	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ comprises all the effects of John Williams, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Soldiers Rest Hospl

DATE:

Boston Jan 5. 1866.

W. E. Thompson
a. a. King, M. D.
Commanding the Company.

Casualty Sheets

No

John Williams

Priv. of Company G

55 Regiment Mass ^{cas}

Nature of Casualty

Death Nov. 25 1865

File with

Co. G. 3 Chap. Cadly

(Colored)

Q3.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Williams*
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *E* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Co* State: *Mass*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll 18 Mass Hosp
Recs Mass 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W E Townsend
A H Sings*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 25 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Boston Mass

REMARKS.

Spencer

Clerk.

1950

Williams John ^{2nd}

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-371971	26	
2	537215-4	27	
3	5-380831	28	
4	5-380933	29	
5	5-381029	30	
6	5-381135	31	
7	5-381236	32	
8	5-381336	33	
9	5-381430	34	
10	5-381528	35	
11	9092006	36	
12	34509176	37	
13	40731874	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John Williams ^{2nd}
 _____, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Chelsea.*

By whom *J. C. Hatch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered May 11 64.*
Capt. Goodhue, Galloups Island.

Hearst

H. | *5 Cav.* | *Mass.*

John Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Drift Rendezvous Falloups*
Island. Boston Harbor, Mass. May 12, 1864,

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Age *39* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *May 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Chelsea, Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Muster-in to date *from enlistment*, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$....., 186 ..; drawn since \$.....*100*

Date of first muster....., 186 ..

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks: *Quota of Chelsea, Suff.*
Falk Co. 4 Cong. Dist

Book mark:

Park

5 Col'd Cav. Mass.

Sam Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *Sept 10 1864*
Grand Boston Harbor Mass, 1864.

Where born *Lecton Md.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *May 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Worcester Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Grand Boston Harbor Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Worcester Suffolk Co Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2nd
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlistment papers
not received joined for
duty July 16/64.
Sick in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Leger
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2d
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cery

(358)

Copyist.

M.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2d
Pri, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

74.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2^d
Crr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st instal-
ment U.S. Bounty
\$25.00 Pick in
quarters

Book mark:

Cerry

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2d
Prn, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due the soldier
1 instalment U.S.
Bounty. \$25

Book mark:

Perry

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2d
Prv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Williams, 2nd
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(358) Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Recruit from
deput joined Co
July 16
Absent sick in
Hammond N. S. Y.
Hoop Pt. Lookout Md
since July 23

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams 2nd
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clarksville Tex, Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25 40* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *//* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(861)

Copyist.

Williams, John 2nd

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav

(Philippine Insurrection.)

WAR)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Descriptive and Assign-
ment Cards }

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Fines

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was printed and sold in the Bureau of the D. C. & F. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston the 11th day of May 1864

Witness: M. Spring John Williams
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

18

Volunteered at

John Williams
No. 4864
3rd Mass. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

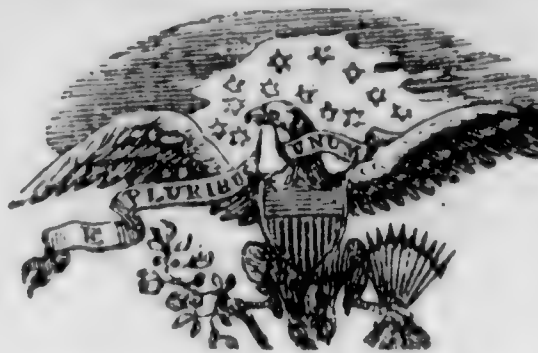
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

5th Cav. Regt. single

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

City Chelsea

I, John Williams born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th day of May

1864

BEFORE

me

John Warner

Justice of the Peace

John Williams
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

vaccinated

B. J. Jeffers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion, is five feet
7 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

under

Special order 691

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

6289

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APRIL 1895. THIS PAPER WAS FORMERLY
FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. W. Loring

John Williams
Mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

3rd Mass. Cav.
M. B. T.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

said

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

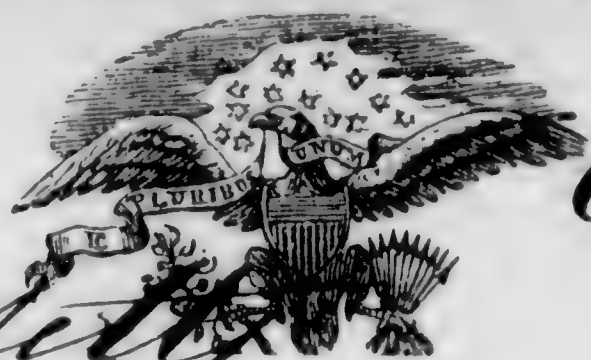
Witness:

68 89

5th Cav. Regt. Single

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts *City of Chelsea*

I, *John Williams* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *thirty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th day of *May*

186*4*

BEFORE

me

John Warner

Mark

Justice of the Peace

Witness Thatcher & Hatch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

accrued

P. J. Jeffries
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Colored* complexion, is *Five* feet
seven inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

under

Special Order 68

the
day of
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
186 , at

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

1337

Williams John A.

Co C., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 75-75-5-
2 5-3 75-76 8
3 5-3 75-852
4 5-3 75-93 8
5 5-3 76044
6 5-3 76147
7 5-3 76257
8 5-3 76361
9 5-3 76465
10 5-3 76566
11 5-3 76665
12 5-3 76760
13 9092460
14 40731875

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8815-150- Ro 90

Ed Safford

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

John A. Williams

, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Uddlefield, Mass.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsfield*

By whom *Sam Alberts*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Company G
Jan 29. 1864 at Readville, Mass
by Lieut McKibbin*

A. Farley

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John A. Williams,
Priv., Co. "B", 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Jan. 29, 1864.

Where born Middlefield, Mass.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsfield.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville, Mass.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 10th Dist. Berkshire

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Siler.

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John A. Williams.
Serg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Approved by*
Special Order No. 10.

Book mark:

Sitten.

NARA 378
M. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John Williams
Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
time of enlistment.

Book mark:

Sitter.

WAR 379
M. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. Williams.
Serg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
General Order No. 19
dated March 24, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Siller.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John A. Williams
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O. No.*
19 Mar 24 64 Mar 24 64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

21 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. Williams
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. No
19 dated Mar 24 64
Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. Baorn.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John A. Williams

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent by E. O.

No 19 Dated Mar 24 64

On detached service in Det. since

July 31 64 Free on or before

Apr 9 65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John A Williams
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. 19
dated Mar 24 65 On detached
service in Det. since July 3/65
Que. at inst of bounty \$ 25.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

W

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John A. Williams
John A., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temp detached service to present for duty*

Book mark:

E H Brown

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John A Williams
Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in 2^d M Dept
on board Transport

Book mark:

Abbott

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Sergt John A Williams
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty 2 M D
SO 127 Aug 3 1865

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyist.

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John A. Williams
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864 on daily
duty at Stockade
Sep 1864 to Feb 1865 Absent on
Detached service on duty
at Stockade since
July 3 - 64

May to Sep 1865 on daily
duty as Forage Master

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John A Williams

Serjt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 43 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due him for Clothing
not drawn in kind to date
of last Settlement Dec 31-64
\$ 21 00

Book mark: D 1014

Ab 602

1360

Williams Joseph H.

Co. D., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-376964	26	
2	5-377053	27	
3	5-377134	28	
4	5-377241	29	
5	5-377345	30	
6	5-377446	31	
7	5-377549	32	
8	5-377653	33	
9	5-377805-2	34	
10	5-3772936	35	
11	9092955-	36	
12	40731880	37	
13	33202973	38	
14	33203290	39	
15	33203712	40	
16	33203827	41	
17	33204282	42	
18	33204639	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 10 P. 593

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Joseph W. Williams

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick Md.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 186 .

Where *Boston*

By whom *D. Davis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Co D.*

Jan'y 29. 64. by Lt. McKibbin.

Readville Mass

Dropped for want of informa-

tion. Left sick in Hopt

at Washington Va. received

no notification of him.

Hearst

24 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Williams

Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Frederick Co Md.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Writer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Sept 6.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BCR; hair BCR

Complexion BCR; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Suffolk.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

27 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Williams

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to July 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

107 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Joseph H. Williams
priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

21 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

G. H. Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

J. J. Jones
Copyist.

17 | 5 lev. Mass

Joseph Williams

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph M. Williams
Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent left sick
in Hospital Camp
Stoneman May 13/64

Book mark:

S. Merchant
(358) Copyist.

WAR 397
W | 5th Cav. | Mass

Joseph Williams
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Paid for May & June 64 and
has pay due for July & Aug 64

Book mark:

Fairley

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph M. Williams

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left sick at Wash.
ington May 13 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

17 | *56ar.* | *Mass*

Joseph Williams
Int, *Co. D*, *5 Reg't Mass 6ar*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *S. W. Mangard*
 to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Fairley
 Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph M. Williams

Re.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Washington May 13 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W 15 Cav. Col. Mass.

Joseph Williams
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When June 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wingard
to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Weyant
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph W. Williams
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Alexandria

Mr & Roe next in which
name appears

Book mark: *Discharged (over)*

J. Merchant

NA 403

JAN. - 9

5377653

1891

June 6/65 2. B. 10 P
573

W | 5 Cav. Col. Mass.

Joseph Williams
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When June 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wiegand
 to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Wagner

W | 5 Cav. Co. Mass.
Joseph Williams
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for March & April, 1865,

Attached to hospital :

When June 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Wingard
to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Drake

31

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Williams
Capt, Co D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Dec 1864 Absent left
sick at Wash camp
Stoneman Washington
D.C. May 13/64

Jan 1865 Absent sick L. W. W. W.
Wash May 12-64

Febr & Mch 1865 Absent sick at
Alexandria

Apl 1865 - Loss Apl -
Alexandria Va Dischgd
from Wash

Book mark :

A R Stout

N | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George W. Williams
Art. Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington DC, June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ^{*45*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*29*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Money value of clothing drawn since enrollment \$43 ⁴⁵*

Stoppage for equipments &c \$0.89 No account of Bounty given (over)

Book mark: *304. 509.*

Sheward

JAN.-9

5372936

★ 1891 ★

(Mustered on 1.
in compliance with
for a 5077 PGO
April 28, 1864.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph Williams
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dropped for want*
of information Left sick
in Hqs. at Washington
Oct May. 18/64

Book mark *M. O. R. on file.*

(361)

Hous *con*

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5378052

1891

Discharged June 6/65
E.B.V. 10 P 593.

William, Joseph

P, Co. H, 5

Reg't

Mass. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NARR 412

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1874.

The discharge of Joseph W. Williams
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S.

Colored Mass Cav, is reported as follows:

Last appears On Company Muster Roll

For Jan^{as} Feb, 1865, about sick, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. Oct 31/65 -

dropped, left sick in hosp., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

June 6, 1865 -

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(), 186

June 1, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Frient

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 10
393
Noted
J.E.H.

See letter to 2^d Aud.
Mar. 10. 1874

Hospital Number

Name *Joseph Williams*

Age *35* Nativity *Maryland*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Delaware Co Pa*

Post Office address of } *Carmine Williams*
 wife or nearest relative. } *Del Co Pa*

Rank *Priv* Co. *D* Regiment *5 Mass Cav*

When admitted *June 13-1864*

From what source *Contracted Hospit.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Phlegmatism

L'Overture G. H.
 Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

4

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Potass Acetatis.
 Sol. Crs. Colchici.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged. June 14/65
 in compliance with par
 ar compliance with par
 6/10/77 at 6 April 18/65
 6/10/77 A. A. S. P. S.

S. S. Swining.
 A. A. Surg. M. D.

Honorable U. S. Gen'l

Pvt Joseph Williams
Co. D 5th Reg't Mass Col. Cav

Application for *discharge*
disapproved Jan 24, 1865.

Forwarded 1865.

RECEIVED

Lomberture

Branch,

Lomberture U. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va., *Jan 7*, 1865.

I respectfully recommend

Joseph William Smith & Co.

"*D*", *Reg't Mass Col Cav*, for *Discharge*, in consequence of *Haemoptysis*

He has been a patient in this branch *6 Months + 24* days.

E. R. W.

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

West Haverford

Del

Pa

Disapproved by us medical board, for examination of patients for furlough and discharge.

Thomas Bowen

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Executive Officer.

F. Woodard

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

William L. Platt

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.

Can discover no physical signs of disease of lungs

1361

Williams John F.

Co - , 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372715	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

* John F. Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, N. Y., , 186 .

Where born Leesburg, Va...

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 30, 1864.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted as Substitute for W. H. H. Soule Boston, Mass.

Book mark: Entire entry lined out. Not taken up in M. Rolls of Regt.

W. C. Davis.

1362

Williams John J.
Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372313	26
2 5372399	27
3 5372596	28
4 5285185	29
5 5385289	30
6 5385396	31
7 5385490	32
8 5385589	33
9 5385687	34
10 5385778	35
11 5385872	36
12 9091552	37
12 40731876	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1053590- P. 7/19/11
S-1053298- " off
R. V. P. 498475

D-1525333-GAR

D-1666979 P. 1/1/11
S-2981997 B 50.
SS Co Com Phila Pa
4/26/33 H.

B. L. L. L. L.

NARA 421
W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John J. Williams.

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Helper.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 19th, 1864.

Where Boston.

By whom Capt Lebaron; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service by Capt.
Lebaron, Boston July 19th 64. \$100.
Bounty due. Free Apr. 19/61.

H. C. Thomas.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Williams

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass July 19, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

Obelper

When enlisted

July 19

1864.

Where enlisted

Boston Mass

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in

July 19

1864.

Where mustered in

Boston

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Mass Dist. City of

Boston Ward 11
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

2/

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John L. Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, _____, 1864.

Where born *Va* _____

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Helper* _____

When enlisted *July 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass* _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *blk* _____

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/4* in.

When mustered in *July 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston Mass* _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ward 11 Boston Mass*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michael

(339)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John J. Williams
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Recruit from
Depot joined Aug. 11.
No bounty paid.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John J. Williams

Pri

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloup's 2d Mass, Aug 7, 1864.

Where born

Va

Age

26

y'rs; occupation

Helper

When enlisted

July 19

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Boston Mass

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in

July 19

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Boston Mass

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

3 Dist Boston, Wd 11

Suffolk Co

Book mark:

Sonnely

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John J. Williams,
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

N | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John J. Williams
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

M. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John William
Pat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*
100

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

It

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John J. Williams
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
of U.S. Bonds \$ 100.00

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John F. Williams
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment -*
25.00 on 14th. 25.00 on 14th.
Apr 14. 61. Due 1st installment
J. M. Dept by S. O. 9th Apr 22

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John J. White
Co. L, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None given*

Book mark :

Conch

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John J. Williams
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 11 Point
of Lookout and Recruit
from depot

Oct 1864 on duty at for-
tifications

May 1865 in G M Dept

June 1865 Absent with
G M as teamster
and guard

Book mark :

Blair

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John J. Williams

W, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Paducah, Ind., Oct 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

* *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Yours Truly*

* *Insured by Compr.*

Book mark:

Williams, John
 _____, Co. *5* Reg't *Mass.* *66*

Z Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and not the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has enlisted, and to be given to the soldier.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, in person, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston, Mass the 19th day of July, 1864

Witness:

J. N. LeBaron
Capt & Prov Marshal
3^d Dist Mass.

John D. Williams

Clear given to the 3^d Dist Mass.
Myer Canady
Corrupted to Ward Street
City of Boston
3^d Dist Mass.

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Pay to of _____

Let enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

3^d Dist Mass.

No. 52
John Williams
Volunteered at Boston, Mass.
July 19th, 1864
By Capt J. M. McDaniel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

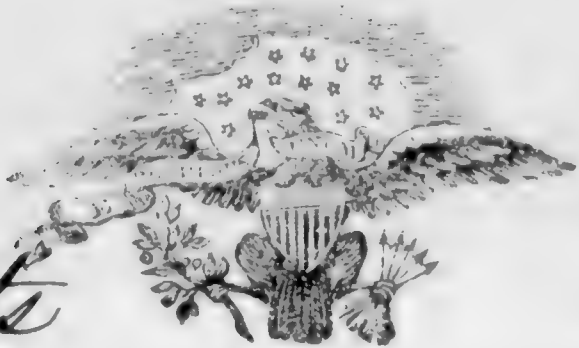
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



City of Boston

I, *John Williams*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Helper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *July*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston Mass*
this *19th* day of *July*, 1864, } *John D. Williams*
BEFORE *W. L. Barry*
Capt & Prov Marshal
3d Dist Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Thayer

Surgeon of Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/4* inches high.

W. L. Barry
Capt & Prov Marshal
Regiment of 3d Dist Mass Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
5th Regiment of *Mass Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Boston Mass*
accredited to the 5th City of Boston Mass Cavalry
(married) *3d Dist Mass*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 19th day of July, 1864

Witness:

J. W. Le Brier
Capt + Prov Marshal
3rd Dist Mass.

John F. Williams

3d Dist Mass.

Assigned to the 3rd Regt
Mass Cavalry
Ordered to 5th Mass Cavalry
City of Boston

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John F. Williams
Regiment of Prov. Marshal
3d Dist Mass.

1864,

Volunteered as Soldier Mass

John F. Williams

No. 52

5th Mass Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



City of Boston

I, *John Williams*, born in _____
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Helper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *July*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston Mass*
this *19th* day of *July*, 1864, *John Williams*
BEFORE *J. M. L. Bacon*,
Capt & Prov Marshal,
3d Dist Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

W. A. Austin

Surgeon Board of Enlistment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4 1/4* inches high.

J. M. L. Bacon,
Capt & Prov Marshal,
Regiment of *3d Dist Mass*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

8267

(married)
Accredited to the quota of *Third* *Mass*
Regiment of *Mass Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Boston Mass*
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

1363

or

William John S.

Co B, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 7 4 5-4 2

26

2 5-3 7 4 6 2 7

27

3 5-3 7 4 7 7 1

28

4 5-3 7 4 8 1 7

29

5 5-3 7 4 9 1 9

30

6 5-3 7 5-2 2 5-

31

7 5-3 7 5-1 3 2

32

8 5-3 7 5-1 5-6

33

9 5-3 7 5-2 6 1

34

10 5-3 7 5-3 6 2

35

11 5-3 7 5-4 6 4

36

12 5-3 7 5-5 6 1

37

13 9 0 9 2 6 0 5-

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John Solomon Williams

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Sussex Co. Delaware

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Wilmington

By whom H. L. Sands; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

71-

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John P. Williams

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass. July 29, 1864.

Where born West Co. Vermont

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4th, 1864.

Where enlisted Charlestown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: - Middlesex

Book mark:

Foyberger

41 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John W. Williams
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Feb 29 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hoyberger* Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John S Williams.
Pt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John W. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*To pay for me Springfield
Muster & your Spring
4/1*

Book mark:

(358)

Amberg

Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John S. Williams,
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one Springfield musket-
& Gun sling \$ 19.41

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copyst.

M. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John F. Williams,
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61.

Due U.S. Bounty \$25.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown,

Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John F. Williams,
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1/2*

Present or absent - *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John F. Williams
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st-2nd 3rd & 4th - Instants.
U.S. Bounty.
Promoted Corpl. Jan'y. 1/65.
Due U.S. 48 cents.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John S. Williams,
Privt-, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John L. Williams
Wash, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriel

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John S. Williams

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

M | **5 Col'd Cav. Mass.**

John S. Williams
Corp, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *30*^{*73*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *275*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.,*
Jan. 1/65.

Book mark :

(861)

Scherich

Copyist.

1564

Williamis Jordan
Co *D*, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-379372
2 537945-7
3 5-3795-42
4 5-379648
5 5-37975-5-
6 5-38045-4
7 9092123-
8 40731879
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *E.B. V. 11. P. 28*

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Jordan Williams

....., Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 10, 1864.

Where

Springfield

By whom

L. A. Tift

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged from
U. S. service for disability
at Galloups Island, Boston
Mass by order of Maj.
Gen. Dix Comdg Dept of
the East.*

Hearn

W | **5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.**

Jordan Williams
Col., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Co. 4 Col'd Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10" Dist. Hampden*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Tyler
 (356d) Copyist.

21 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jordan Williams
1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlisted to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in at
Readville, Mass*

Book mark:

E. H. Tyler

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Gordon Williams

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Jan.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Post Hospital

Book mark:

1864

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Sordani, William

Srd, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went down at
Credition Mass since
May 5, 1861.*

Book mark:

E. E. Allen
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jordon Williams
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Order of Maj. Genl Dix
Comdg. Dept of the East
July 6 / 1864

Book mark: *De ? 1359 Oct 17/67*
(over)

W Stewart
(358) Copyist.

JAN.-9

5379755

1891 ☆

1575 Dr. Feb 27/68

Discharged July 8/64 E.B. Vm. 28

2 And 2913 mch 12/67

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jordan Williams
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick
June 1864 Absent sick at
Readville

July 1864 Absent sick out
of the Dept
Aug 1864 Aug 2/64 Boston
Mass Discharged under
Gen Disbty

Book mark :

(646)

B. J. Wilson

Copyist.

N

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Jordan Williams
H. J., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Quincy, Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Feb 28 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 14/64*
at Gallows Island Boston
Harbor, Mass order of
Maj Genl Dix

Book mark: *I. B. V. 11. P. 28 Discharged July 8/64*

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Williams, Jordan

P. H. S., Co. *F*, Reg't *Mass Co*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jordan Williams

of Company _____

5 Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
July 17, 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jordan Williams*

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: *5*

Arm: *Car* State: *Mass*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll in 5 Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 11 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Galloups Island
Boston Harbor Mass*

S. G. Merrill

Clerk.

Examined 20/2

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874

The Discharge of Jordan Williams

Private Co. F, 5th Reg't U.S.

(Colored) ~~Mass.~~ ^{Can.} is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 4, Aug, 1864, July 6, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. Oct 21/65

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For August, 1864, Aug 2, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

() July 8, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lament

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 11/38

See letter to 2^d and of

May 4. 1877.

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jordan Williams

a Private Co. F

5th Reg't of Mass. Cav

APPROVED

C. W. Hensyell

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dept of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, July 5th, 1864

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX,

W. L. Smith

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Enon v. Rif. Cas

Approved copy furnished

pension office, Nov 16/67

S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Surgeon Major
Medical Director
Private *Jordan Williams*, of Captain _____
Company, (*F*) of the *Fifth Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*
Mass Vols was enlisted by _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Springfield Mass*
on the *South* day of *February*, 186*4*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Seventy five*
years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *00* days.*

STATION: *Camp Mendocino Gallons Island Boston Harbor Mass*
DATE: *June 28th 1864*

Am. V. H. Jackson
Col. 13th Regt. V.R.C.
Commanding Company *Post*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jordan Williams* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† *W. Hemorrhoids and chronic edema of the*
lower extremities contracted while in the line
of his duty at Camp Meigs at Mendocino Mass
His disability is total
He is unfit for the V.R.C.

Am. V. H. Jackson
Surgeon. 1860

DISCHARGED, this *28th* day of *June*, 186*4*, at *Boston Harbor Massachusetts*
Am. V. H. Jackson
Col. 13th Regt. V.R.C.
Commanding the Regt *Post*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved, M. J. Carr

1565

Williams Lewis

Co *A*, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-372663	26	
2	5-372088	27	
3	5-379649	28	
4	5-379747	29	
5	5-379851	30	
6	5-379949	31	
7	5-380055	32	
8	5-380154	33	
9	5-380255	34	
10	5-380349	35	
11	5-380445	36	
12	9092128	37	
13	34509617	38	
14	40731882	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1116767- Po mod.

D. 1116637 P.O. aff

S- 1130313- P.O. aff

Q 2705143 P.O. aff

03033857 a w h

612 1-2-14 M.H.

Ed Safford

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Lewis Williams

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair blk

Where born Alleghany Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom L. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearn

W. 15 Cav. 1 Mass.

Lewis Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Craft Rendez, Galloups Island,*
Boston Harbor, Mass., May 28, 1864,

Where born *Alleghany Va.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *May 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Boston, Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment* _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks *Credited to the Quota of Boston*
Ward 9, Suffolk Co., 4 Congl. Dist.

Book mark: _____

Pinterney

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Lewis Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island B. H. Mass, May 28, 1864.

Where born *Allegany Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boston Ward 9 Suffolk Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

21 | 5 Cold Cav. | Mass.

Lewis Williams

Co. 5 Reg't Mass. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallup's Island Mass June 13, 1864.

Where born Alleghany Co. Pa.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Gallup's Island Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Eng. Dist Boston 7th & 9

Company to which assigned Buffalo Co.

Remarks :

Book mark :

NAME 475

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Lewis Williams

Pt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lewis Williams
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart
(358) Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lewis Williams

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lewis Williams
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One first Inst*
M.S. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) *H. Stewart* Copyist.

U.S.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Lewis Williams

It, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first inst
M.A. Bty 25.00

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Sever William
Ph., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Leaves Williams

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Lewis Williams

Prt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 June 20 29/64
Point of Rocks Va or
before Petersburg Va
Rec'd from Depot

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

N | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Lewis William
Pt. F., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chatham, Tex. Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ⁷⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. Equip. \$130.

Book mark: *V 27 P 158 V 65 P 47-69*
(over)

L. A. Johnson

Williams Lewis

Pr, Co. F

5 Reg't Mass C. 6

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
this 27th day of May 1864

Witness:

J. H. Sprague

Lewis Williams
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

5th Mass. Cav.
Chas. B. V.
Lewis Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

NOV 29 4 36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY TOWN OF *Boston*

Massachusetts

Ward Nine

the
day of
1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

I, *Lewis Williams* born in *Alleghany*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*
this *27* day of *May* 1864, *Lewis Williams*
BEFORE *Me L. Miles Standish* *Justice of Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Jeffries.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. Macmaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
four inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of *Lewis Williams* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

6858

1566

Williams Nathaniel
Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15-371965-	26
25-380827	27
35-380929	28
45-381026	29
55-381133	30
65-381234	31
75-381334	32
85-381428	33
95-381526	34
10 9092008	35
11 9436147	36
12 34509165	37
12 40731884	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8876426 *Common*

Ed Safford Jr

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Nathaniel Williams

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pr. Edwards Island.

Occupation Student.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1864.

Where Boston.

By whom J. W. Messenger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 7/64. at
Galloups Island Capt. Goodhue.

Hearst

1st | Regt | Mass
Nathaniel Williams
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____ Col'd _____

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Blue; hair Black
Where born Prince Edward Island
Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1866.
Where Boston, U. S.
By whom C. H. Murray; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Thurs

N. | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Nathaniel Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Draft Rendezvous, Gallinipso*
Island, Boston Harbor, Mass. May 11, 1864,

Where born *Prince Edwards Island.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *May 7*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boston, Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \$, 186 ..; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186 ..

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cavalry*

Remarks: *Quota of Boston Ward*
4. Suffolk Co. 3 Cong.
Dist.

Book mark:

Park

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Hendersons Galloups Island Boston Harbor, May 18, 1864.
Mass

Where born *Prince Edwards Island*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *May 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Draft Hendersons Galloups Island Boston Harbor*
Mass

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Boston Ward 4 Suffolk Co.*
Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gosse

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathan Williams
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Enlistment papers
not received joined for
duty July 16/64.*

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Nathan Williams
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlistment papers*
not received. Joined
for duty July 16"
1864

Book mark:

Perry
 (358) Copyist.

24.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 - Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st instal-
ment U. S. Bounty 25⁰⁰

Book mark:

Perry

21.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the soldier
1 instalment U.S.
Bounty \$25.

Book mark:

Perry

24.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel Williams
 Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ordi'
nance coat & gaiters
Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

W H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Nathan Williams
Prt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Recruit from
depot joined Co July 16

July 1865 Absent detached
service to work on
R.R. per S.O. No 40
dated July 26/65

Book mark :

Blair

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Nathaniel Williams
Dii, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charlottesville, Va. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4⁶³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11⁷⁷ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

Williams, Nathaniel

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav

(Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathaniel Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boston*
the *Seventh* day of *May* 1864

Witness:

Guy C. Underwood
Justice of the Peace

Nathaniel Williams

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

18

Volunteered at

Nathaniel Williams

No.

Art. 6, 11

3rd Mass. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Not Parents or Guardian* Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

MASS 594

6220

County of Suffolk
District Three

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

June 4

the
day of
, 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

City of Boston
Ward 4

I, *Nathaniee Williams* born in *Prince Edwards Island*

in the State of aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventh* day of *May* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniee Williams* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of *May* 1864

BEFORE

Boston
Nathaniee Williams
Guy C. Underwood
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Jeffries

B. J. Jeffries
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniee Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

E. W. Mestry

5th Mass. Cavalry Regiment, 1st Enlistment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathaniel Williams* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Boston

The *twentieth* day of *May* 1864

Witness:

Guy C. Underwood
Judge of the Peace

Nathaniel Williams

Volunteered at

186

By

JTB
Regiment of *Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

M. S. G. 2

Nathaniel Williams

No.

3rd Mass. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *No Parents or Guardian* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

County of Suffolk
District Three

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. Ward 4.

STATE OF
Massachusetts



TOWN OF
City of Boston
Ward 4
Prince Edwards Island

I, Nathaniel Williams born in
in the State of aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for volun-
teers. And I, Nathaniel Williams do solemnly swear that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston
this Twelfth day of May 1864
BEFORE Guy C Underwood & Nathaniel Williams
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and men-
tal infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Vaccinated

B. J. Jeffries EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathaniel Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an
able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This
soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Two inches
high.

A true Copy
James G. C. Oddy
Capt. & C. R.
6720

Regiment of
G. M. Munger
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

5th Mass Cavalry Regt. Enlistment

1367

Williams Reuben.

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 7 2 7 1 1

2 5 3 7 8 7 5 6

3 5 3 7 8 8 8 6

4 5 3 7 8 9 6 2

5 5 3 7 9 0 6 3

6 5 3 7 9 1 5 6

7 5 3 7 9 2 5 7

8 9 0 9 2 2 5 2

9 4 0 7 3 1 8 8 3

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Reuben Williams

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Little Rock Ark.

Occupation Servant,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864

Where Springfield, 10 Map. Dist.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Hiram B. Land,
Springfield Mass.
Mustered in to service,
Oct. 25. 1864.

Heard

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Reuben Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
B.H. Mass.
D.R. Galloups Island, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Little Rock, Ark.

Age 19 years; occupation Servant

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Eyes Colored; hair Colored

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Hiram
B. Lane, Ward 1, Springfield.

Book mark:

McDavis

(340)

Copyist.

71 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Robert Williams
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from
Wapost Nov. 30th 1864.
Recruit.

Name of last owner
present, (over)

Book mark:

(358) O. S. Clark Copyist.

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Ruben Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one curry
comb & brush. &c.*

Book mark:

P. S. Clark

76

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Ruben Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 84 100 for Ord. Lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leary

14 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Ruben Williams
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lamy

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Ruben Williams
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for L. & G. E.
lost 65¢.*

Book mark:

Lowry

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

R Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 30/64 Pt Look
out Re enit

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Ruben Williams
Lt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex. Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *0* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Rec'd U. S. for C. & G. 65¢.*
Representative Substitute
for Hiram R. Land Springfield
Mass.

Book mark:

(361)

Loring

Copyist.

1568

William Richard

Co E., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372687
2 5378437
3 5378645
4 5378748
5 5378855
6 5378961
7 5379062
8 5379155
9 5379256
10 9092250
11 40731887
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 629352 PO 98
RSP 340378

N. 899095 P.O. ntl

S. 1445014 And n.d.

S. 1623642 And. WD

Art 525298

Ed Safford

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Richard Williams

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Wash. D. C.

By whom Cap. Putnam; term Three yrs.

Remarks Substitute for

W. H. Richardson 8th Mass. Dist

Hearst

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Richard Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated Washington, D.C., June 4, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted as substitute for Wm A Richardson 8th Dist. Mass.

Book mark:

McDairs

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit,

*Must not descriptive rolls
must have received,*

Book mark:

1864

W

W. | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Richard Williams
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster & Desc:
Roll never used

Book mark:

O.S. bell ark

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Celant

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop one haversack and canteen 93¢

Book mark:

J. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Cpt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2³⁵-* *100* for *Cp. & g.c.*

lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist:

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Richard Williams
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-*
nance lost \$2.25
Due U.S. for b. & g. &
lost \$2.30

Book mark:

(358)

Lorrey

Copyist.

11

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
at Pragos Santiago.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Rich Williams
B-1, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 5/64 City Pt.
Va. Recruit Recd from
Depot

July to Sep 1865 Absent sick
at Hosp Brazos
Santiago

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Richard, William
1st, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex, Oct 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20* / *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* *7* / *100*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* *00* / *100*

Remarks: *Representative Sub-*
stitute for H. A. Richard-
son 8th Mass Dist

Book mark :

NAME 331

--	--	--

Williams Richard

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Williams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 4th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

S. T. Bacon Richard Williams
his mark

No. 100

Richard Williams

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

William A Richardson

On the 4 day of June, 1864

By

J. E. Putnam

F. M. Blackford

John D. Hensley

Board of Enrollment,

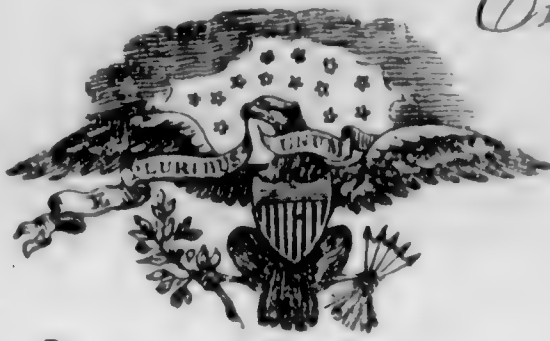
Dist. of Columbia

A. G. M. Connors
Adj. Gen. No 22-95

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to the Quota of
TOWN OF *Worcester*
8th Cong Dist Mass

I, *Richard Williams* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William A Richardson, Esq., of *Worcester*
8th Cong Dist Mass

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *June*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *William A Richardson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *June*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Washington D.C.
Richard Williams
mark
Capt. & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William A*
Richardson, drafted in *Worcester 8th Cong Dist*
Mass, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *7*
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

1569

Williams Richard

Co M., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-385-981	26	
2	5-386064	27	
3	5-386149	28	
4	5-386247	29	
5	5-386351	30	
6	5-386431	31	
7	5-386552	32	
8	5-386643	33	
9	5-386746	34	
10	5-386830	35	
11	9091439	36	
12	40731881	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2297 C.J. 47

See also

R. 410 483 125-
J1471361. P.O. ntd
52632582 Duvv

Ed Safford

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Richard Williams.

Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Hamroo Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 18*, 1864.

Where *Boston Wd. 9.*

By whom *Lieut. Standish*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. D. H. Badden*
May 5, 1864, *Readville Mass.*

H. C. Thomas.

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Pri, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Boston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 9th Wd, Boston*
Suffolk Co, 4th Cong, Dist.
Mass.

Book mark:

Amey

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Richard Williams

Pri, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Every

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Pri, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Daily duty
company books.*

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Ed. Safford

Book mark:

C. Williams

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams
 Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
 Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Richard Williams

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Richard Williams
Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Co Cook

Book mark :

Blanner

H | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Richard Williams
Pr., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1 81* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *35 20* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 00* / 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V. 173 P. 6. 73. P. 40*
P. 61. 77. - 2297 67. 77.

Houges
Copied.

NOV 14 1890

1570

Williams Smith

Co L., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5372669
- 2 5372094
- 3 5377245
- 4 5377349
- 5 5377450
- 6 5377553
- 7 5377656
- 8 5377757
- 9 5377852
- 10 5377933
- 11 5378029
- 12 9092363
- 13 34509623
- 14 40731891
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

S1348639 - P.O. Mom
\$2267737 and WD

Ed Safford

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Smith Williams

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co. Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186

Where *Boston*

By whom *S. M. Standon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at
Gallups Is. May 29 by
by Capt. Goodhue, Co. D,*

M 15 Cav. Mass.

Smith Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Craft Rendez, Galloups Island,*
Boston Harbor, Mass., May 28, 1864,

Where born *Orange Co House Va.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Servant.*

When enlisted *May 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Boston, Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment,* 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks: *Credited to the Quota of Boston*
Ward 9, Suffolk Co., 14 Longl. Dist.

Book mark: _____

Pintering

(356m)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island B. H. Mass, May 28, 1864.*

Where born *Orange Court House Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boston Ward 9 Suffolk Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

71. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Smith William

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Gallup's Island Mass June 15, 1864.

Where born Cumae C. H. Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Landman

When enlisted May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Gallup's Island Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Regt Dist Boston 74th 9

Company to which assigned 8th Mass Co.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Wm H

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

Pl.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith, William

R.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug Dec, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith William
D.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 1st Instal M^s,
Bounty

Book mark:

A Merchant

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

D.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 1st Ins US,

bring

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Smith William

R....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Smith William

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty since
S. C. 40. Hd. 2nd Cav. Brig.
July 27/65

As appears on M. Roll

Book mark:

House

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Smith Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 June 19 - 64 Point
of Rocks Rect Reed
from Depot

July to Sep 1865 July 27/65
Clarksville Tex from
present for duty to
absent on Detached duty
at Brazos Santiago St
40 July 27 - 65

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Smith Williams

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Total money value of
advance charged \$11.00.*

Book mark:

House

Williams, Smith

Co. *D*,

5

Reg't *Mass. C. Cav.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

April 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Smith Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Boston Mass
this the *27* day of *May 1864*

Witness:

J. A. Sprague

Smith Williams
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

Smith Williams

5th Mass Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

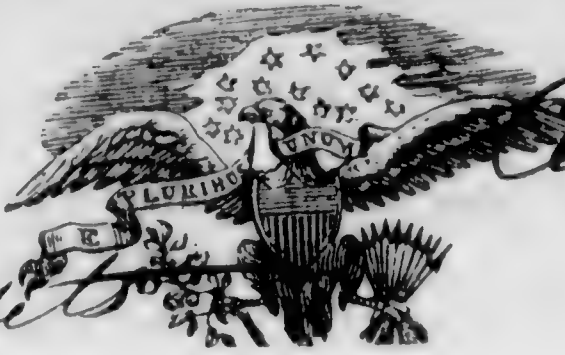
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Boston Ward Nine

the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Smith

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

I, *Smith Williams* born in *Orange Court House*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *May* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or, may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Smith Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*
this *24* day of *May* 186 *4*
BEFORE *Wm L Miles Standish* *Witness*

Smith Williams
mark
Samuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. Jeffries
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Smith Williams

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of
Samuel Miles Standish

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

6864

1571

Williams Spencer
Co^d, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-382739	26
2 5-382823	27
3 5-382902	28
4 5-382984	29
5 5-383109	30
6 5-383205	31
7 5-383309	32
8 5-383414	33
9 5-383513	34
10 5-383601	35
11 5-372739	36
12 5-383698	37
12 5-373055	38
14 5-372948	39
15 9091746	40
16 34364432	41
17 42589900	42
18 40731889	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

E. Safford

1571

Williams Spencer

Co *D*, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-382739*

26

2 *5-382823*

27

3 *5-382902*

28

4 *5-382984*

29

5 *5-383109*

30

6 *5-383205*

31

7 *5-383309*

32

8 *5-383414*

33

9 *5-383513*

34

10 *5-383601*

35

11 *5-372739*

36

12 *5-383698*

37

13 *5-373055*

38

14 *5-372948*

39

15 *9091746*

40

16 *34364432*

41

17 *42589900*

42

18 *40731880*

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-618609- Po aff
 A. 1305-571 Po. mm

E. Safford Jr

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Spencer Williams.

....., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 11", 186* .

Where *Rochester.*

By whom *K. Fadden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

H. C. Thomas.

N

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams
Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass Mch 26, 1864.

Where born

Shelly Ky

Age *39* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mch 11, 1864.

Where enlisted

Rochester

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

2^d Dist Plymouth

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence: Rochester*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Spencer Williams
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 26 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson
 Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams
Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Spencer Williams
Colt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Piney Point, Md.

Book mark:

(358)

W A Thompson
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams,
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 12th 3rd install-
ments U. S. Bounty \$140.⁰⁰

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8 Apr., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2^d 3^d 4th in -
statements U.S. Bounty
\$180.00

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Mr 15 Cav 1 Mass
Spencer Williams
Private 5th Mass Cavalry

Return

the Post of City Point, Va.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gain - May 11 - 1865

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer Williams

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due "2^d 3^d 4th" install-
ments U.S. Bounty \$188.⁰⁰
Detached orderly Hd. Qrs.
25 a. C. since May 25/65

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

W | 5th Col. Cav | Mass
 Spencer Williams
 Pvt. Co I 5th Regt. Mass Col. Cav
 Appears on
Muster Roll

of Field & Staff of the
 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ac

for July & Aug, 1865.
 Station Corpus Christi Tex

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: (Recruit) 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th

Enl Bounty due. Orderly
 Hd. 2nd Brigade

Book mark :

Waddington

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Spencer Williams
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly at
Head Qrs. 25th Army Corps since
May 25/65.

Book mark:

Holeman

S

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Shaver

Det., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31*, 186*5*

Station *San Antonio, Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, 1"2"3"4"*
with family, see - Orderly Bd.
2rs. By order of Capt. W. H. T.
May 10/65

Book mark:

Taylor

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles William
Pitt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186 _____,

to date from _____, 186 _____.

Remarks: *Discharged by Co*
#29 Adm. Dept. of
Sept 10/65.

Book Mark : _____

Shuman

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Spencer William

B Co, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Mass Oct 31, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865
Dec 28, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *U S Bounty due \$300*

Free on or before April

19 1861 Due U S for

overdrawn Clothing \$528

Absent on detached

service at Corpus Christi

over

Book mark: *981 1881*

#Corrected by J.H.M. Feb 28/96.

Steward

JAN.-9

5372948

1891

Texas when Regt was
mustered out returned
from duty Oct 30 arrived
this day Retains
Carbine # 8 as allowed
by order of War Dept
dated June 5, 1865.

Discharged by S.O.
Nov 29 Dept of Texas
Galveston Texas Sept
16 1865 (mustering out
his regiment)

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

S. Williams

Brit, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on Detchd.
Service. Piney Bl

Mich to Sep 1865 Absent on
Detchd. service Orderly
Hq. 25 ab 10 No 88
May 25/65

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Spencer Williams
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Charterville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Oct 31~~, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Detached service at Hd. Qrs.

Louisa Christi by S.O. No 88.

Dated May 12/65, plus his de-
scriptive list.

Book mark: M.O. on file 981-1887

Shelton

Williams, Spencer

Co. 9, 5th Reg't Mass. Colo. Cav.

(CIVIL
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

case

Spencer Williams

Co. I. 5th Mass

Voucher for Horse

from the
General's Office with the records received
from the
Chief Muster Officer of Massachusetts.

Office Assistant Quartermaster,
In Charge of Water Transportation.

New Orleans,

Dec 16., 1865

I have the honor to notify you hereby that
in compliance with General Orders No 38, War
Department, Adjutant General's Office, Wash-
ington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to

100. *Straggler*
 Spencer Williams
 Mass. Cav. Regt. on leave from
 New Orleans, La., to New York

at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of

Twenty Dollars and
cents, which amount should be stopped against
said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Serrant,

E. S. ALLEN,

Brvt Lt Col of A 2d Ill

per *Henry* *Henry*

1st Lieut of A. A. 2 M

Must Officer

Lucy Mass

By direction of
is not changed -
from duty until
to the

Quartermaster's Office,

NO. 19 STATE STREET,

New York, Dec. 26 1865.

Sir:

Transportation has been furnished to

J. Williams

a member of your

Company, on Furlough a Struggle

hence to Boston Mass

at an expense of \$4⁰⁰, which has been noted on his Furlough, and should be charged against him on your next Muster-Roll for Stoppage from his Pay.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John R. Jennings
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Officer Commanding

Company I or H

5 Regiment Mass Col. Canby

Thro. Chief M. O. Boston

Mass

1572

Williamus Thomas.

Co 20, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-376961
 2 5-377082
 3 5-377135-
 4 5-377247
 5 5-378073
 6 909235-2
 7 40731886

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8.623489 P.O. 24.221.

Ed Safford Jr.

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Thomas Williams

....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Santa Cruz Mexico*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Danmouth*

By whom *J. Sherman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Co. D,*
Jan'y 29 64 by Lt McKibbin
Needville Mass,
Killed in action near
Petersburg June 18 1864,

Heast

W | **5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.**

Thomas Williams

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass July 29, 1864.

Where born *Santa Cruz Mexico*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dartmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BRN*; hair *BRN*

Complexion *BRN*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist Bristoe*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Jarvis
Copyist.

9

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomas Williams

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Q

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomas Williams

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ames
Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jarvis
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

T. Williams

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 June 19 - 64 Point
of Rocks Rect Road
from Depot

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Thomas Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Died of wounds received
in action June 15/64

Book mark: _____

WILLIAM THOMAS

P, Co. 10, 5 Mass. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Williams
Reg't of *Mass Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 15 '84

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cut out & file
Sept 8

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 12" 1884

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Williams a Private of
Captain O. B. Purson Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Santa Cruz, State Empire
of Mexico, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Scituate Mass and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Scituate Mass, on the 29th day
of January, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. W. Cobben
USA, at Scituate, on the 29th day of January,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th Regt Mass Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(died June 15th 1864 - 2nd Maryland)

The said Thomas Williams was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Prosser to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty four dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lockport - N.Y., this 29th day
of July, 1864

J. P. Locke

Lieutenant

Commanding Company

1573

Williams William

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-372305-

2 5-372335-

3 5-384095-

4 5-384195-

5 5-384295-

6 5-384405-

7 5-384506

8 5-384606

9 5-384698

10 5-384790

11 909163-6

12 34506325

13 40731893

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

01582579 P.O. m m
P.O. DC 363 169 4/10/13 RMB

Ed. Sanford

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

William Williams

....., Co. *K*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21*.....years; height *5*.....feet *10*.....inches.

Complexion *Dark*.....

Eyes *Black*.....; hair *Black*.....

Where born *Staunton Va.*.....

Occupation *Laborer*.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 29*"....., 186*4* .

Where *Winchendon*.....

By whom *Capt. Phalen*.....; term *3*.....y'rs.

Remarks: *Single Residence Cincinnati Ohio.*

Pd. \$100. U.S. Bounty, due \$200.

Elected \$20. Monthly Bounty from Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

W | *5-bar.* | *Mass*

William Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass July 29, 1864.

Where born *Stanton Va.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Winchendon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *col'd.*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰/₁₀₀*; due \$ *200⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: *9 Dist. Winchendon Worcester Co.*

Book mark :

(356m)

J. H. Thomas
Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Williams

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass July 29, 1864

Where born *Stanton Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *Winchendon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Coled*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist. Winchendon*

Worcester Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

71

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Det

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Williams

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups old mass, Aug 7, 1864.

Where born Stanton Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Winchendon Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Dorton Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9 Eng Dist. Winchendon
Worcester Co

Book mark:

Donnelly

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

WS

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358)

Copyist.

W5

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358)

Copyist.

WS

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Brig., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Pot

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Detailed at Brazos on
R.R. H. 2. 3^d Brig. S.O. 48. Aug 10/65

Book mark:

Galligan

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 12 Pt Look -
out Recruit Rec'd
from Depot

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent de -
tailed to work on
M. R. R. at Brazos Rd
Pro. 3 Brig S.O. #40 July
27 & S.O. #48 Aug 10/65

Book mark :

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Williams

Pot, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *46* ^{*88*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *444, 094*

Williams, William

Co., 5th Regt Mass, C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William William desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Joseph Carruthers

William William
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Five bounty

Ans.

By

5th
Regiment *Mass. Cav.*

Volunteered at

Worcester

July 29th
1864

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

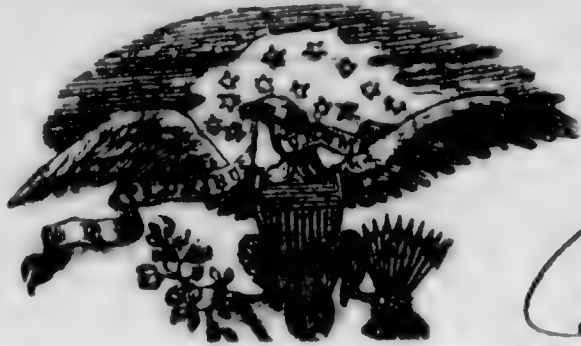
the

day of

Witness:

Miraculous. I swear
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass
I, *William Williams* born in *Wichendon*
in the State of *Mass* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Slaver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*7*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *William Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Boston*
this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*7*,
BEFORE *Wm Wood*
Capt. 11 Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Nelson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *10* years, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
10 inches high.

Capt. 2 Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

8542

the *23* day of *July*, 186*7*, at *Boston*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th
Regiment of *Mass Caval* Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William William desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 29 day of July 1864

Witness: J. H. Smith William William

No. 12

Wm William

Volunteered at

St. Michael's

July 29 1864

By

Regt of Madras

5th Regiment of Madras

enlistment; last served in Company ()

5th Regt of Madras, Cavalry

Discharged

18

4100 Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____

of _____

; that the _____

said _____

is _____

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Marshall Co. - Garrison
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

Winchendon

I, *William Williams* born in *Stanton*
in the State of *Vt* aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-Ninth* day of *July* 186*7*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twenty-Ninth* day of *July* 186*7*

BEFORE

O. M. Southwick
Capt 11 July

William Williams
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Henshaw
M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *16* eyes *Blue* hair *Dark* complexion *Fair* feet
16 inches high.

Capt 2 *Regiment of* *Mass* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the

29 day of *July*

, 186*7*, at

Barren - Mass

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Regiment of

Mass *Canal* *Volunteers,* on

William Williams
Capt 11 July

1374

Williams Willis

Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 72661

2 5-3 72087

3 5-3 80826

4 5-3 80930

5 5-3 81025

6 5-3 81182

7 5-3 81233

8 5-3 81333

9 5-3 81426

10 5-3 81525

11 9092007

12 9436148

12 34509615

14 40731888

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1451075 - P.O. mdu
S. 1493487 P.O. neld
S- 1772557 - P.O. ret.
D. 2696355 And. M. 20

Ed Safford

W. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Willis Williams

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes dark; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom L. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered May 27 by Capt. Goodhue
at Galloups Island Boston Har.

Hearst

H | *5 car*
(Col'd) | *Mass.*

Willis Williams

....., Co., *5* Reg't Col'd *Mass. Car.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Scott Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Cook.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 27*, 186 .

Where *Boston.*

By whom *A. M. Standish*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tharin

At 15 Cav, 1 Mass.

Willie Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Draft Rendez, Gallinps Island*
Boston Harbor, Mass., May 28, 1864,

Where born *Scott Co, Ky*

Age *22* years; occupation *leetc*

When enlisted *May 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Boston Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment,* 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks *Credited to the Quota of Boston*
Ward 9, Suffolk Co., 4 Congl. Dist.

Book mark: _____

Puntenry

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rudigorous
Galloups Island N.H. Mass. May 28, 1864

Where born

Scott Co Ky

Age *22* y'rs; occupation

Cook

When enlisted

May 27

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Boston

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes *dark*; hair

black

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

May 27

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Boston

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Boston Ward 9 Suffolk Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(339)

Copyist.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*Valley Forge Mass June 13, 1864.*Where born *Scotch Co. N.Y.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Cook*When enlisted *May 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *Boston Mass*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *May 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *Valley Forge Mass*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Comp. Dist. Boston Third 9**Dutcher Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Willie Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legg

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
building Regt. Guard
House

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams
Pri, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willes Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st instalment

U.S. Bounty \$25.00

Due U.S. for one

Cartridge box belt &

plate 84 cts one ram-

rod .77 Total \$1.61

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams,
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
#161 charged on Jan &
Feb Rolls. Due the
soldier 1 installment
U.S. Bounty \$25.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U S for
ordnance lost
\$161 charged on
Jan & Feb Rollo*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Wills William
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd U.S. for
Ordinance cost
\$ 61

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Recruit from
Depot joined Co.
July 4

Oct 1864 Building Regl.
Guard House

Book mark :

Harrison

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Willis Williams

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clarksville Tex Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4*³¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12*⁶¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, Willis

Co. 9, 5 Reg't Mass. Colo. Cav.

(CIVIL
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Boston Mass
this the 27 day of May 1864

Witness:

J. H. Sprague

Willis Williams
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

18

Volunteered at

No.

M. S. Co. 1st

Willis Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



CITY TOWN OF Boston

Massachusetts

Ward Nine

I, Willis Williams

born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky

aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Cook

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty seventh day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston

this 27 day of May 1864

BEFORE me

Justice of Peace

Willis Williams

Witness

Samuel Miles Standish

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Jay Jeffries.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Samuel Miles Standish

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

6856

the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

5th May 1864

Mark

1375
Williamson William
Co B., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372444
2 5372489
3 5375026
4 5375133
5 5375240
6 5375344
7 5375441
8 5375539
9 5375631
10 9092608
11 9436165
12 W-41-03-1871
13 34507097
14 40731901
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: W. 41. Vol. 9 C. J. '71

See also

1417919-P.O. Manu

S. 2664759. P.O. Red

Ed. Safford

18

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

William Williamson

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Halifax Nova Scotia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Union

By whom H. Brockwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd on enlistment \$100.00
U.S. Bounty due \$200.00

Kearley

W | 5 Cav. | Mass.

William Williamson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston, Mass., Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Halifax, Nova Scotia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Amherst

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair Woolly

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 1864.

Regiment to which assigned 5 Cav.

Remarks: 9 Dist. Amherst
Hampshire Co.

Book mark : _____

(356m)

Jones

Copyist.

N. Car. Mar.

William Williamson,

....., Co., *5* Reg't *Mass* Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Col'd.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *Salixan N. C.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186 *4*

Where *Amherst*

By whom *A. Brackett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at N.C.*
Kiffin Sept 12 / 64

Tharin.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williamson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Nova Scotia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Amherst*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Amherst Hampshire Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

11. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Williamson,
Plt-, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*
Oct 26, 64

Book mark:

(358)

W Brown
Copyist.

34

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williamson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island B.H. Mass, Oct 9, 1864.

Where born *Halifax N.S.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laboren*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Amherst*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *wooly*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Amherst Hampshire Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Wm Williamson,
Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined the Co. as a*
Recruit-Oct. 28/64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Brown

Copyist.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williamson,

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance
last \$0.67 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williamson,

Port, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present:*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Williamson
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Williamson

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in detached*

Service Brazos S.O. 40

July 26/65

as it appears on Roll

Book mark:

Scherich

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Wm Williamson

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 27/64 Point
Lookout Md Recruit
from depot

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent on
Det. Serv. at Brazos
since July 27 65 per
S.O. No 40 dated Hd
qrs. Cav. Brig 3 Dist
25 Ala. July 26/65

Book mark :

Williamson

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Williamson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1864:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 75 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.
No discharge furnished

Book mark: W. 41. vol. 9. C. T. 1871.

Scherich

H | *5th Cav (Col) Mass*
William H. Thompson
, Co D, 5th Reg^t Mass. Cav.
(Colind.)

NOTATION.

Book mark :

H. 41. C. 5. 1871.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

Williamson, William

Co. 5 Reg't Mass 6 Co

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

FILED IN THE ENLISTMENT DIVISION, R. & E. O.

For Bounty
W.D.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, William Williamson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *12th* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness:

W. H. Langford *William x Williamson*
mark

No.

William Williamson

Volunteered at *Amherst*

Sept 12th 18*64*,

By *A. Brackett*

5th Regiment of *Mass Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(Single)

Hampshire County
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. 9th District

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Amherst

I, William Williamson born in Halifax
in the State of Nova Scotia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Williamson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twelfth day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE

Boston
Robert P. Chapman
St. 4 Inf
his
William X Williamson
mark
Witness W. H. Langford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Williamson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, wooly hair, colored complexion, is five feet
five 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

A. Brackett

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

12701

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 5th Mass. Regiment of

Volunteers, on

the 12th day of

September 1864 at

Boston

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers, on

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Williamson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Boston
12th day of *September* 1864

Witness:

W H Langford *William X Williamson*
marks

No.

William Williamson

Volunteered at *Amherst*

Sept 12th 1864,

By *A. Macbeth*

5th Regiment of Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

\$100 Bounty Paid

[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(Single)

Wampshire County
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. 9th District

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Amherst

I, William Williamson born in Halifax
in the State of Nova Scotia aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Williamson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twelfth day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE

Boston
R. H. P. M. C. B. C.
Lt. J. M. P.

his
William Williamson
mark
Witness W. H. Langford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Williamson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, wooly hair, colored complexion, is five feet
five 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

A. Brackets

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 5th
the 12th day of September 1864 at Boston

5th Mass. Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on

William Williamson
Lt. J. M. P.

1575-a

Willis, Jerrod
Co., 5 W. S. Col'd Car.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436108
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

27-5-54, P. 111

N. H. 555
N. | *5th Cav. Mass.* | *(Col'd)*
Jerrold Willis
_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Brickmaker,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Newton*

By whom *G. F. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejoined April*
22
1864

Harmon

1575-b

Willoughby, Gilbert
Co., S. W. S. Cold Can.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 94360451

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

N. (Car.) *Mues.*
Gibert Willoughby,
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *Mues* Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black,*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Chatham County N.C.*

Occupation *Sailor,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Orlando,*

By whom *John Kennock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected Feb. 12/*
64.

Harri

1576

Nilson Andrew.

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385975
2	5385993
3	5386079
4	5386161
5	5386264
6	5386367
7	5386469
8	5386570
9	5386673
10	5386761
11	9091433
12	30852825
12	30854120
14	40731890
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Andrew Wilson.

....., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Georgetown Va.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4th, 1864.

Where Dorchester.

By whom G. H. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. D. Madden
May 5th 1864. Readville Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Andrew Wilson.

Pri, Co. *W*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown Va.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dorchester*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium *2* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Dorchester*
Norfolk Co. 2^d Cong. Dist.
Mass

Book mark:

Wm

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Adams Wilson

Serjt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
by virtue of Reg't order to date
from June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Amey

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Serg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Serg't. by*
S. C. No. 115, June 1, 1864,
Que U.S. on Cantun 594.

Book mark:

Aveng

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams
Coryist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson,

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sergeant, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
New Orleans since
July 19th 1865. Due
U.S. for advance lost \$16.

Book mark:

Hodges

W. | 5th Cav. | U.S. C.T.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July-Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Dodge

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due U.S. for one (1) Remington
Revolver, lost - \$164

Book mark: _____

W | 5th Cav Mass
Andrew Wilson
Sergeant, Co. M, 5th Regt Mass Cav
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to
duty Sept 11, 1865.

Book mark:

(343)

Steward

Captain.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Andrew Wilson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sep 1865 Absent sick
at Hosp New Orleans
since July 14 65

Book mark :

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Andrew Wilson
Ser't, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *10*^{*51*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19*^{¹⁰⁰}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{¹⁰⁰}

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1576-a

Wilson, Charles
Co., 5 W. S. Col'd Car.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9436042

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

H. | *5th Cav.* | *Mass.*
(Col'd)
Charles Wilson,

_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass* Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri,*

Occupation *Cook,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Taunton,*

By whom *A. Presby*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected,*

Marin.

1577
Nelson Charles.

Co H., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372175
2 5372364
3 5381921
4 5382027
5 5382130
6 5382234
7 5382333
8 5382431
9 5382528
10 5382629
11 5372947
12 9091872
12 34505416
14 40731894
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Charles Wilson.

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 186 .

Where Shelburne.

By whom Capt. Grafton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 18" Boston
Capt. Goodhue. \$10 Adv. Pay paid \$2
premium. Clothing \$28.23

H. C. Thomas.

77 | 5 Co | Mass

Charles Wilson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded
from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island,
Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massa-
chusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 18, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Penn

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 18, 1864

Where enlisted Marlborough

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster 1864

Regiment to which assigned

Remarks: Machine from the 1st Dist

Book mark:

(356m)

Sargent

Copyist

76. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass, June 18, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Penn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Shelburne

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. Shelburne Franklin & Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Smith

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Pri.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups sold Mass July 12, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Shelburne Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston Mass

Premium Bounty paid \$ 2 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Coy 1st. Shelburne

Franklin Co
Company to which assignedRemarks :

Book mark :

Donnelly

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Priv, Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Description list
never received,

Book mark:

J M Hall

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Wilson
Put Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C

(358)

C M Clark

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as
company cook.
Rec'd \$10.00 advance
pay from Capt Dyer.
Due \$25.00 1st in-
stallment U.S. bounty.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Put

Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$100.00

advance pay from
Capt Dyer

Due \$25.00, 1st install-
ment U. S. bounty

Book mark:

C. H. Clark.

10

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Put, Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 25.00 1st install-
ment U. S. bounty due.
Paid on or before
April 19, 1866. Received
from Capt Dyer \$10.00
advance pay. Absent
sick City Point, May
21, 1865

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

74 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Wilson

Priv; Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Mon-
rovia Va. June 12. 1865 per or-
der from W.D. dated May 3rd.

Book mark: P.M.G. No 61

R Ewiler

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Wilson
Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tenn., *Octo. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Ft.*
Monroe, Va. - June 12. 1865.
Ord. of H.Q. May 3. 1865.

Book mark : _____

W. E. Wilson
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles B. Wilson

But, Co. W, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 July 16 Point
Sergeant Recruit
from depot

Nov 1864 Co. Cook

Feb to Sept 1865 Co. Cook
May to July 1865 Absent sick
City of Point May 21/65
Aug 1865 June 12 Ft Monroe
Disch'd per order War Dept
dated May 3-

Book mark :

Blair

(646)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wilson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ all 100

Remarks:

Charles Wilson
has all the U.S. Bounty
due which is alleged
in justice of man for
three years Due U.S.
\$1000 (Advance pay)
(over)

Book mark:

Stewart

JAN. - 9

5372947

1891

by Major Dyer at
Boston Mass.

(Instructed and
by order of War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865.

Patent in U.S. General
Hospital Fort Monroe
Va.

Wilson, Charles

, Co.

Reg't

5 1st Mass Col

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged
25th March 1864
18
By Capt. G. A. Foster
for 5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry
Paid
H. J.

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wilson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Boston Mass
18th June 1864
Witness: Charles Wilson
Charles Wilson

No.

Charles Wilson
Volunteered at Shelburne Mass

18th June 1864

By Capt. G. A. Foster
for 5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Franklin Co north Dist -
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



Shelburne

I, Charles Wilson born in Philadelphia
in the State of Pa aged thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I Charles Wilson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18th

day of

June 1864

BEFORE

J. M. [Signature]
Capt. 11 Regt.

Charles Wilson
[Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. [Signature]
[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

[Signature]
Regiment of 11th Volunteers,
[Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 1st day of June, 1864 at Boston

Regiment of 5th

[Signature]

Volunteers, on

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Wilson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty five* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Boston Mass
18th June 1864.

Witness:

L. M. Anderson *Charles Wilson*
mark

No.

Charles Wilson

Volunteered at

Wheelburn Mass

18th June 1864.

By

Capt. A. Grafton

for 2nd Regiment of Mass. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Franklin Co north Dist.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ind.

Shelburne

I, *Charles Wilson* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pa* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *June* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Wilson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18th

day of

June

186*4*

BEFORE

J. M. Woodhull
Capt 11th Regt

Charles Wilson
nick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Harlow
Wm.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

Capt 11th Regt
Wm.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *18th* day of *June*, 186*4* at *Shelburne*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Regiment of

Mass

Volunteers, on

1578

Wilson Edward B.

Co D., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5374541
- 2 5374551
- 3 5374636
- 4 5374723
- 5 5374918
- 6 5375030
- 7 5375641
- 8 9092606
- 9 9436014
- 10 40731924
- 11
- 12
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 5000 | (Circ.) | Mass
 Edward B. Wilson
 Co. 5 Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
 Complexion Black,
 Eyes Black; hair Black
 Where born Wilmington, N.Y.
 Occupation Shoemaker,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863
 Where Rahamham,
 By whom J. J. Kane; term 3 y'rs.
 Remarks: discharged for
 disability - see order.
 Notified Sept 27/64.

Tharun

44 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Edward B Wilson

....., Co. *B*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamstown, New York*

Occupation *shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31*....., 186*3*.

Where *Raynham*

By whom *F. H. Crane*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Vicksburg
Island, Union Harbor, Mass. by
order of Major Gen. Dix immediately
on July 15, 1864*

(383a)

Monday

Compt.

7

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward B. Wilson

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., Jan'y 29, 1864.

Where born Williamsburgh, New York

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Dec 31st, 1863.

Where enlisted Rayham

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Readville Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bristol

*Inserted by E. W. Clafford & Co

Book mark:

Hagerger

7 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward B. Wilson

Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*
June 8 '64 per Gen'l Reg'tl
Order No 10

Book mark:

Souinger

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward B Wilson

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward B Wilson

Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at Readville Mass. Since May 5th '64 Due U.S. for Transportation \$6.78*

Book mark:

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward B. Wilson,
Port, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Galloups Is., Boston
Hbr., Mass., since May 5. 64.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

W. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward B. Wilson,
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of disability at
Galloup's Isl., Boston Har.,
Mass., July 18th 64 by order
of Maj. Gen. Dix.

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward B. Wilson

Sgt. Pot, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick at
Readville Mass

since May 4 - 64

June 1864 Absent without
leave

July 1864 (Pot) Absent sick
at Readville Mass

since May 5/64

Aug 1864 Absent sick at
Galloups Island Bos-
ton Harbor Mass

since May 5/64

Sep 1864 July 18/64 Boston
Mass Attestation

received Sep 27-64

Disch'd for disabil-
ity order of Gen Dix

Book mark :

B. L. L. L.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward B. Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged July 18/64
per Order^r Clix.
Gallop sold. Harbor
for Disability

x not from

Book mark:

4143. P. 191. 12. - C. D.

Scherich.

Wilson, Edward B.

, Co. B, 5 Mass. C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 7	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 1864 413
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

953 In the case of

Edward B. Wilson

a Co. B.

5th Conn. Reg't of Mass Vols

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 17 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

APPROVED

C. W. Bouquell

Surgeon U. S. A.

Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, July 15th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX,

W. L. Brown

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

En on O. R. f. Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edward B. Wilson of Captain
Company, (*B*) of the *Fifth Cavalry* Regiment of ~~United States~~

Mass Vols was enlisted by *H. H. Crane* of
the *Regiment of* at *Raynham*
on the *Thirty first* day of *December* 186*3* to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Raynham* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *thirty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *3* inches high, *Black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoe maker* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Draft Rendezvous
STATION: *Galloups Island*
DATE: *Boston, Mass*
July 12th 1864

John Wendrich
Col. 13th V.R.C.
Post
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edward B. Wilson* of
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *debility, resulting*
from Pleuro Pneumonia contracted while in the line
of his duty at Camp Meigs Readville Mass.
Disability total
Unfit for the V.R.C

DISCHARGED, this *eighteenth* day of *July*
Galloups Island B W Mass

Edwin C. Sage
Adjutant Surgeon. USA
John B. Wendrich
Col. 13th V.R.C.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Edward B Wilson

_____ of Company _____

5 Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 16 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward B Wilson

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 5

Arm: Leav State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll no 5 Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Galloups Island
Boston Harbor Mass

St. J. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Examined J. B. S.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Edward V Wilson

_____ of Company _____

5 Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Aug 4. 1864.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edmund V Wilson

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 5

Arm: Bar State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll to Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 4 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Yallowps Island
Boston Harbor Mass

S. G. Gullenit

Clerk.

(170)

Examined
W. J. S.

HEET.

y: _____ Regiment: 5

Map

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*16 Capt. Kender was
Kender was*

REMARKS.

S. J. Gifford

Clerk.

1519
Wilson George F.

Co I. M. H. 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5382659	26 42992792
2 537249	27 42990184
3 5385902	28 42992799
4 5385986	29 42990239
5 5386072	30 42990286
6 5386154	31 42992808
7 5386260	32 42992816
8 5386362	33 42992821
9 5386464	34 42992829
10 5386657	35 42743151
11 5373199	36 42743161
12 5373216	37 42572205
13 5382339	38 42890609
14 5382531	39 42890626
15 5386849	40 42572230
16 5376251	41 42572262
17 5382534	42 42890655
18 9436242	43 40731926
19 W-166-03-1865	44
20 42992760	45
21 42992768	46
22 42992774	47
23 42990083	48
24 42992784	49
25 42990129	50

Book Mark: 292 v. 14 G. J. 79; S. B. $\frac{12}{444}$
W-166-03-1865

See also

S 894038 P.Q.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Received 22869248 4/27/13 RLS

Ed Lafford

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

2 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Mch 26, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. McKebben

Mch 29/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F Wilson

2 Lt, Co....., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Mass, May 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

May 5, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*by reason of promotion
to 1st Lt Co 5 Mass
Cav.*

Book mark: *W-166-07-1865*

Sheward

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson
1st Supt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, *May 5*, 1864.

Where born

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *April 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Charlston Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Meadvile Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *105*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City*
of Charlston Co. of Middle-
sex C. Cong. Dist. Mass.

Book mark:

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson

1st *Lieut* Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery
Copyist.

W | 5600 | Mass

G F Wilson

1 Lt + a 206 5 Mass Co.

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of July 1864,

dated Point Lookout Md

Aug 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: appointed act aid de Camp

G O No 42 Hd Qrs Dist of St Mary

6 July 1864

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546)

Copyist,

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

1st Lt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at
Genl. Barnes Hd. Qrs. Special
orders 260. July 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Wing

Copyist.

M | 5600 | Mass

George F Wilson
1st & 2nd 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of August 1864,
dated Point Lookout Md

Sept 4, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Appointed Aid De Camp
by O 42

Book mark:

(546)

J. Farley
Copyist,

W | 5600 | Mass

George F Wilson

124 5 Mass Car

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of Sept 1864,

dated Point Lookout Md

Oct 3, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Aid de Camp appointed

6 July 1864 No 42 Ad Br

St Marys District

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist,

W. | 5 | Cav. | Mass.

Geo. F. Wilson

Sient. 5 Mass. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Washington (22d Army Corps),

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Washington, D.C.

October 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Point Lookout.

Remarks: a a D.C.

Book mark:

C. J. Harrie

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
at Genl. Barnes' Hd Qrs.
by S.O. No. 260 July 2,
1864.

Book mark:

G. Williams

R | *5 bar* | *Mass*

George F Wilson
1 Lt 5th Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of *October* 1864,

dated *Pont Lookout Md*

Nov 3, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *Pont Lookout Md*

Remarks: *Ad det camp 4042*
Ad Det St Marys Dist July 6
1864

Acting Staff Officer

Book mark:

A Fairley
Copyist.

W | 5 | Cav. Mass.

Geo. S. Wilson

Lieut. 5 Mass. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Washington (22d Army Corps),

for the month of October 1864,

dated Washington, D.C.
November 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout.

Remarks: A. A. D. C.

Book mark:

M | 5 bar. | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of November 1864,

dated Point Lookout Md

Dec 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Actg Aid de Camp

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley
Copyist,

W | 5 Cav Mass.
Geo. F. Wilson
Lieut. 5 Mass. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Washington (22d Army Corps),

for the month of November, 1864,
dated Washington, D.C.
December 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout, Md.
Remarks: a. a. D.C.

Book mark:

E. J. Harvie
Copyist,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

Lieut., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service
New Barnes Hd. Qrs. by
S.O. No. 260 July 2, 1864.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W | 56ar | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of December, 1864,
dated Point Lookout Md

January 4, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Pt Lookout Md

Remarks: Act Aid de Camp
Acting Staff Officer

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist,

44 | 5 Capt Mass.

Geo. F. Wilson
Lieut. 5 Mass. Cavalry

Return

of the Department of Washington (22d Army
Corps),

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Washington, D.C.

January 14, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Capt. Sashank, 11th

Remarks: A.A. H.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Harvie
Copyist,

W | 3 | 5 Cav. | Mass.
George F. Wilson
1st Lieut. | 3 | Mass. Cav.

Return

of the Department of Washington (22d Army Corps),

for the month of January, 1865,
dated Washington, D.C.
February 14, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Point Lookout, Md.
Remarks: U. D. C.

Book mark:

A. J. Harris
Copyist,

W | 56ar | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of Jan 11 1865,

dated Point Lookout Md

Feb 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Aid de Camp

Acting Staff Officer

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service

New Barrer Hds. Lys.

by S. O. No. 260 July

21, 64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W | 56ary | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass Cavalry

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of February 1865,
dated Point Lookout Md

March 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Det de Camp
Acting Staff Officer

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley
Copyist,

NARA 747
N | 56an | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass-Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Pt Lookout Md

April 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: Lieut de Camp

Heretofore reported as on
detached service from his
Regiment

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

1st Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Genl Barnes Hd. Qrs.
by S. O. No. 260. July 2nd
64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

N | 56ar | Mass

George F Wilson

1 Lt 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the Troops in Saint Mary's District, Md.,
Department of Washington,

for the month of April, 1865,
dated Point Lookout Md
May 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Point Lookout Md

Remarks: L & C

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist,

George F. Wilson
1st Lt. 5th Mass. Cav.

Remarks: *A.S.C. A.A.A. G.*

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

1 Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg't
Co. M. by S.O. 91 May 15,
65.

* Transferred.

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

C. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F Wilson

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to
Co. per H.C.*

Book mark:

B M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson
P. C. S., 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
from det service. Trans-
ferred from "M." Co
to Comd. Supt. S. O. 91.
P. H. Hs. May 15, 65.

Book mark:

R. Wilson
Copyist.

W | 5 bar. | Mass.

Geo. F. Wilson^{*}

1st Lt. 5th Regt. Mass. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Point Lookout, Md.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Relieved from duty as
A. S. C. and A. A. A. G. by virtue of
Special Orders No. 33, Head Qrs.
Point Lookout, Md. June 1865

* Entry taken from "Remarks"

Book mark: _____

(546) Sam^l. J. Armstrong Copyist.

M | 5 ^{Car.} _{col's} | Mass.

G. P. Wilson

1 Lieut. 5 Mass. C. C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: A. P. M., S. O. 2, 3rd Div.

25 A. C. July 12/65.

Book mark:

W. B. King
Copyist.

W | 5 Barb. | Mass
G. F. Wilson
1 Lt 5 Mass Co. F

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago Texas

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: 1 P. M. S. O. 213 Div

July 12 65

Book mark:

(546)

G. Moore

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached as Gov. Mar.
Hd Qrs. 3^d Div. 25th A.C. per S.O.
No. 2 Hd Qrs 3^d Div. 25th A.C. Bra-
zen, Jan 12. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson
P. C. S.

, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
P. C. S. to Co H, Regt
SC 107 July 9/65. On
detached service as A.
Pro Marshal 3rd Div
25th A. C. SC 2. July
12, 1865

Book mark:

R Johnson

W | 5 Cav Co | Mass
 G. F. Wilson
 1 Lt. 5 Mass Co, C

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,
 for the month of Aug, 1865,
 dated (San Antonio Texas)
 Aug 31, 1865,
 shows the following with regard to the officer
 named above:

Post or station San Antonio, Tex
 Remarks: P. M. H. went on leave
 from Aug 10, 65 by D. O.
 Army Rio Grande

Book mark:

(546) C. H. Wilson Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. Mass.

G. F. Wilson
1 Lieut. 5 Regt. Mass. C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated August 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

P.M. 3 Div. 25
A.C. Absent on leave
by S.O. No. Army
Rio Grande

Book mark:

(546)

W. King
Copyist.

Al 5 Cav. Mass

G. P. Wilson
1 Lieut. 5 Regt. Mass. Cy

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*5*,

dated *Sept. 30*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
as P.M. by S. O. 53, Div.
Ad. Ins. Sept. 19/65 - Trans-
fered from 3 Div. Staff.

Book mark:

(546)

W. King
Copyist.

Pl | 5 Cav | Mar
G. F. Wilson
1 Lt. 5 Mass Cav

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Barro, Santiago Tex

Nov 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Barro, Santiago Tex

Remarks: Transferred from 3

Div Staff

Relieved from duty as V. M.

by L. O. 53 Div Hd. Qrs.

Sept 19, 1865

Book mark:

(546)

10 Moore

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

1 Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Reg. Com

1 Lt. Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 Present

July to Sep 1864 Absent Detchd

service Gen Barnes

Staff Hd qrs.

Oct 1864 to Mch 1865 Absent

Detchd service Gen

Barnes Hd qrs.

Apr 1865 Absent Detchd

service Gen Barnes Hd

qrs. Pt Lookout Md.

May 1865 Appointed Regl Com

of S.O. 91 May 15 - 65

(R. Comay) Absent on

Det service Asst Gen

Barnes G.O. 46 July 14/64

Hd qrs. St Marys Dist

June 1865 Present reported

for duty June 15/65

June 1865 (1 Lt Co H) Present

assigned to Co per (over)

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40731926

1899

S.O. (Verbal) June 16
July & Aug 1865 - Absent. Det'd
as Prov. Mar. Hd.
Gr. 3 Div. 25 A.L.
per S.O. No 2 Hd.
Gr. 3 Div. 25 A.L.
Brazos. July 13/65
Sep 1865 Absent without
leave since Sep 20/65

Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank _____

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Remarks: *Mustered in
service.*

Harri!

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George F. Wilson

1st Lt, Co. *m*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Reg.
Commissary by S.O. 91
May 15th 1865 dated
Hed Drs. 5th Mass. Cav.
May 15th 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Hodges

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson

1st Lt. Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
per S.O. 179 N.D. & G.O. Washing-
ton D.C. Sept. 8th 1865-

Book mark: *292 114 C.T. '79. Discharg-*
ed Sept. 6. '65. L.B. $\frac{12}{444}$

R. E. Wilson

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George F. Wilson

Rank *Pvt 1st*, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co
"N." per S.O 107 Hd Qs
5, Mass Cav. July 9/65
Honorable discharged per
S.O 479 War Dept. A.S.O
Sept 6 /65.*

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson
Copyist.

W. | 5th Cav. bld. | Mass

George F. Wilson

Co. H., 5th Reg't Mass Cav (bld)

NOTATION.

L.B. 12/444 and 292.63. 1879 with

Book mark: W. 166/65.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 5th 1879.

Discharged Sept. 6, 1865.

E. P. Conzavier.

Wilson, George F.
1st, Co. *5* Reg't *Mass C. Car.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or <u>L. of A.</u> /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or <u>L. of A.</u> /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters,
5th. Mass. Cavalry.
Nov. 4th. 1865.

Russell H. S.
Colonel. Comdg.

States he has not received
any order detaching St. John
from his command except
the one by order of Col. Draper

5-

Recd. St. Johns Dis. 11th. 1865.

Head Quarters,

5th REGT, MASS. CAVALRY.

January 4th 1865.

C. C. H. Dur

Capt. A. A. S.

Sir:

I have the honor to
state that the only order received at this
Head Quarters detaching Lieut Wilson is "Special
Orders" No 260, Hd. Qrs. 1st Mass's Dist. Pk
sent out Nov. 2, 1864, by Command of,
Col. A. S. Draper, R. F. Andrews, Lt. Lt.
A. A. S.

Respectfully Yours

J. P. Russell

Col. Comdg. 1st Mass Cav.

Head-Quar. 5th Mass. Cav.

Page 17d. Feb. 1865.
104

20-21- (St. M. D.) 1865
Weld 16. N.

Major, commd. 5th Mass. Cav.

Asks if Lieut. Wilson
Aide-de-Camp, is still
an officer of the 5th.
Mass. Cav.

Recd. 12th St. M. D. 12-18-1865-

Head Quarters,

5th REGT, MASS. CAVALRY.

February 17th 1865.

Capt. C. A. Drew.

A. A. A. General.

Capt:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication in reference to 1st Lieut. George F. Wilson.

I now have the honor to inquire whether, in the opinion of the Brig. Gen. Comdg, Lieut. Wilson is still an Officer of this Regiment. If he is not an Officer of this Regiment, I wish to take measures to fill the vacancy at once.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant.

Flor. Wells
Maj. Comdg 5th Mass. Cav.

Office again
Brazos Aug 5th
The transportation
furnished to New Orleans
Re J. E. Scott
Capt & again
per Austin Tex

Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. 25th Dec.
Brazos Santiago Tex.
Aug 10th, 1865

St. Wilson a.d.c. to
Provost Marshal, takes
advantage of his leave
this day

J. W. Bacon.
1st Lt. & a.d.c.

Headquarters Army of the Rio Grande,
Brownsville Tex. July 31st 1865.

Special Orders
No. 49.

Extract

A leave of absence for twenty days
to go beyond the line of this Army with permission
to apply to the War Department for an extension of
20 twenty days is hereby granted the following named
officers viz.

1st Lieut. George F. Wilson: 5th Inf. Cav.

By Order of Major General F. Steele:
Lieut. Wilson
The Lieut. Weitzel. Capt. J. A. General.

July 31st 1865
W. J. M. M.

Boston Mass.
Aug 24th 1865.
N. 62. Graves 1865

Wilson Geo. F.
St & Mars Carly.

Applies for an extension
of Twenty (20) days ^{to his leave of absence} ~~to his leave of absence~~
being given by S.O. 49th
Gen. Army of the Potomac.

(one enclosed).
Address - Charlestown, Mass

Note: Vise ep. or.
No 461 of Aug. 26th
1865. agofferin,

Recd A.G.O. let Aug 26. 65
Received (A.G.O.) Aug 28th 65

Boston. August. 24th. 1865.

Brig Gen. D. O. Townsend.
Asst Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Sir.

I would respectfully apply
for an extension of twenty (20) days from the
31st August. 1865. by virtue of O. #44 Adjt. Gen. Army
of the Potomac. giving me permission to for the
extension. My Post Office address is Charlestown
Mass.

I am respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

Geo. S. Wilson

1st & Mass Cavalry.

War. Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. August 26th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 461.

Extracts

31. Upon the recommendation of the Army
Commander, the leave of absence granted
1st Lieutenant George W. Wilson, 5th Massas-
chusetts Cavalry, ordered by Special Orders
No. 461 of August 18th 1865 from Headquarters
Army of the Rio Grande, is hereby extended
twenty days.

By Order of the Secretary of War:
Signed, C. F. Townsend,

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official.

Richard A. Kent

Asst. A. D. C. to A. A. A. Genl.

Wm. Paul Hitzel.

Comd'g 50th Army Corps.

Copies sent C. J.

5 mss. sent

23, 1865.

Wilern, Geo F.
1' 4. 5' Mac. B.
B.C.

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 461. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

31. Upon the recommendation of the Army Commander, the leave of absence granted 1st Lieutenant *George F. Wilson*, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (Colored,) by Special Orders, No. 49, of July 31st, 1865, from Headquarters, Army of the Rio Grande, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 461. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

31. Upon the recommendation of the Army Commander, the leave of absence granted 1st Lieutenant George F. Wilson, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (Colored,) by Special Orders, No. 49, of July 31st, 1865, from Headquarters, Army of the Rio Grande, is hereby extended twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Col Brest

N 107 C. F. R. B. 1865

Boston Mass

Aug 30th 1865.

Geo. F. Wilson

1st Lt. 5th Mass. Cav.

Senders resignation
cause physical disabil-
ity.

Address

Gen. H. Quincy,

Room 4, State House

Boston, Mass.

Notes: Note of. or.

No 479 of Sept 6th 1865
agreed

Imgs Cert - not with Com

Recd 290 let Sept 2nd 1865

Recd A. G. C. Sept 1st 1865.

NAB 785
Boston Mass. Aug 30th 1845.

Brig Genl. L. Thomas.
Adjutant Genl. U.S.A.

Sir.

I would respectfully tender my
unconditional resignation as 1st Lieut 5th Mass
Cavalry on account of physical disability.

I enclose herewith Surgeons Certificate of disability.

I have the honor to be.

Respectfully Yours &c. Geo

Geo F Wilson

Lieut 5th Mass Cavalry.

Post Office address.
Care of Geo H Quincy.
Room #4 State House.
Boston Mass

Boston Aug 30. 1865.

I hereby certify that I
have carefully examined
George F. Wilson,
1st Lieut Co. H 5th Regt Mass Cavalry.
and find him to be suffering from prostration
consequent upon "Febris Intermittens and Chronic
Diarrhoea" incurred in the line of his duty -

His condition is such, that, in my opinion, he is
further unfit for active Military service, and
his unconditional resignation is necessary
for the restoration of his health.

Anson P. Hooker
Asst. Surg. Genl.

M. S.

Witness my hand
at Boston this 30th day of August 1865.

Approved & respectfully recommended

A. A. M. Loren
Surgeon &c
Medical Director

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, Sept. 6. 1865.

Special Orders }
No 479. }

(Extract)

2. The following named officers, having
tendered their resignations, are hereby
honorably discharged the service of the
United States, on account of physical
disability, with condition that they shall
receive no final payments, until they have
satisfied the Pay Department, that they are
not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieut. George G. Wilson, 5th Mass. Col., Cav.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Sd) E. D. Townsend,

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend,

Official—

Asst. Adj. Genl.

D. Decker

Lieut Col W. A. A. Genl.,

Original sent
copy

George J. Miller was mustered-in as 2d Lieut.
March 27, 1864 as 1st Lieut. May 3, 1864. On return of
that War for the service of May 1864 - he is reported
"On detached service, I. D. Co. Genl Barnes' Regt. 46.
July 14, 1864. Ht. 5' 10" at Morris Point."
"Cavalry" "Regt. 46"
"Cavalry" "Regt. 46"
"Cavalry" "Regt. 46"

1580

Milson George W.

Co E., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5378159	26
2	5378244	27
3	5378322	28
4	5378421	29
5	5378539	30
6	5378653	31
7	5379293	32
8	53792195	33
9	9092245	34
10	40731895	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0730676700 Mon

Ed Safford Jr

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

George W. Wilson

....., Co. *E*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Easton Penna.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 23*, 1864.

Where *Barnstable*

By whom *Thatcher & Hatch*; term *Three y'rs.*

Remarks: *Married.*

Deserted May 9th 1864.

Apprehended May 164

Discharged Oct. 4. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George W. Wilson

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass, Feby 10, 1864.

Where born

Easton, Pennsylvania

Age

20

y'rs;

occupation

carber

When enlisted

Jan. 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Barnstable,

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

Feby 10

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1 Dist, Barnstable,

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George W. Wilson

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlistment to 29 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Feby 27,

Book mark:

Wm

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George W. Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty,*

Book mark:

W

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George W. Wilson

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7/1

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Geo. H. Wilson

Opt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
look at Stockade
S.O. 133.

Book mark:

O.S. Lee ark

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George W. Wilson

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
Point Lookout, Md.
Oct. 4th 1864. for dis-
ability by order of
Major Genl Auger.
Discharge and final
statements given.*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Geo. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 Co. Cook
July & Aug. 1864 On duty at
Stockade

Dec 1864 Dec 5/64 Pvt. Sergeant
Disch'd for disability

Compensation also as
G. Wilson & H. H. Wilson

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

1/2 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George H. Wilson
Det, Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex., *Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct*
4/64

Book mark : _____

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George H. Wilson
1st, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Aug., 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disced Tex May 7/64.*

Book mark: _____

Wilson, Geo W.
 P, Co. E, 5 Regt Mass. C. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George W. Wilson
a Private of Co. E
Fifth Reg't of Mass. Vol. Cav.

Head Quarters St. Mary's District
Point Lookout, Md., Sept. 24th, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Adjutant J. Barnes
Adjutant General's Office
Sept. 24th, 1864

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
221 ARMY CORPS.

Oct 2 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF
M. C. C. AUGUR.

J. W. Smith

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Enon or R. Cas
Recd. (A. G. Office) Sept. 24th, 1864

Head Quarters 5th Mass. Cav.
Point Lookout Md
September 24th, 1864.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Charles H. Holsees for
Lieut. Col. Comdg.
5th Mass. Cav.

Head Quarters St. Mary's District
Point Lookout, Md., Sept. 24th, 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
Gen. U.S.A. Medical Director,
B. Command of

Brig. Gen. Barnes
Capt. R. L. & A. H. G.

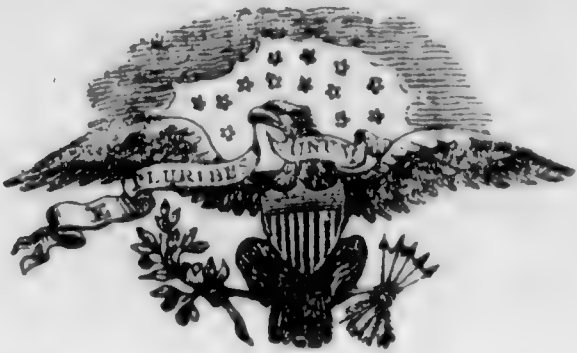
Medical Director's Office
Saint Mary's Dist.
Point Lookout Md.
Sept. 23rd, 1864.

Approved

A. J. G.
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

Received U. S. A. Sept 22nd 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



George W. Wilson, of Captain *J. L. Wheat*
Company, (*E.*) of the *5th Mass. Cavalry* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *J. C. Hatch* of
the *5th* Regiment of *Barnstable Mass.*
on the *23^d* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Easton* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *35*
years of age, *5* feet *12* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *This man is*
incapable of doing a soldier's duty, owing to
excessive corpulency.

STATION:

DATE:

Point Lookout Md
Sept. 21st 1864

James L. Wheat
Capt. 5th Mass Cav.
Commanding Company *E.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Wilson, Private*
of Captain *J. L. Wheat* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Obesity. It weighs him for any duty*
whatsoever. He was of the same dimensions when
enlisted. He can neither ride horse nor walk.

Wm. G. Parker
Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

Tenth day of *October*

, 1864, at

Point Lookout Md

A. J. Kestee
Col. 5th Mass Cavalry
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1581

Wilson Henry.

Co E, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5378161	26
2	5378246	27
3	5378324	28
4	5378422	29
5	5378540	30
6	5378647	31
7	5378750	32
8	5378857	33
9	5378965	34
10	5379064	35
11	5379157	36
12	5379271	37
13	5379358	38
14	9092246	39
15	40731918	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-648591- P090
S-986128- P.O. mcm
SS. 203. 8/20/24 a

Ed Safford

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Henry Wilson

Co. E

5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chester, Penna.

Occupation Boatsman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Springfield.

By whom Lewis A. Duff; term Three yrs.

Remarks:

Heard

(38349)

Copied.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Feby 10, 1864.

Where born *Chester Co. Pennsylvania*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feby 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Dist, Hampden*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Priest, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlistment to 29 Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norman

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McChaple, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wilson
priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Boston*

Book mark:

71

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.S. Leek

(358)

Copyist.

71. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Wilson
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) O. J. Keane Copyist.

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Cleary

Copyist.

71.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Prk.

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop one canton.

45 cts.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wilson

Prof., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Sep & Oct.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(35)

Copyist.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wilson
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Orderly at 2nd
Army Corps Hd. Qrs.,
since May 12/65, by
S. O. No. 878.
Due U.S. for C. & G. E.
Lost \$2.55*

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

14 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry Wilson
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. S. at Corps Hd. Qrs.
by S. O. No. 88, since
May 15/65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Nelson

Port., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & S. equipments lost: \$1.60, and U.S. Family use \$180.00.

Book mark:

T. A. C. C.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

H. Willson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 Absent
Sick in Boston

May to Sep 1865 Absent on
Detached service at
Corps Hd qrs Orderly

Book mark :

Blarrison

(646)

Copyist.

H | **5 Col'd Cav. Mass.**

Henry Wilson
1st, Co. *60*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex., *Oct 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *2* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *90* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Lowry
Copyist.

1582
Wilson, Jacob B.

Co No., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372064
2 5372324
3 5372389
4 5381925
5 5382028
6 5382131
7 5382235
8 5382334
9 ~~5382435~~
10 5382452
11 5382547
12 5372950
12 9091878
14 5382354
15 W-33-CJ-1871
16 40731896
17 33631492
18 40731899
19
20

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

x21 Card withdrawn and filed
22 memo. of Wilson, James
23 where it properly belongs.
24 July 26/93
25 H. A. J.

Book Mark: W. 33 V. 9, C. J. 1871

See also

S. 866117 - P.O. mrm.

Ed Safford &

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Jacob B. Wilson.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Pa.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 29th, 1864.*

Where *Worcester.*

By whom *Capt. Stone* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Worcester by Capt
Stone June 29th 64. Co. H, 2nd Mass. Cav.
No Bounty p^d, Clothing 14.75*

H. C. Thomas.

5 Col'd Cav. Mass.

Jacob S. Wilson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Worcester Mass., June 29, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Pa.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted June 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Worcester Mass.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Worcester Mass.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist & 2nd Div City of Worcester
Worcester Co Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(F. 210 H)

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B. Wilson

Pri

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups sold Mass July 23, 1864

Where born

Lancaster Pa

Age 24 y'rs; occupation

Barber

When enlisted

June 29

1864

Where enlisted

Worcester Mass

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

June 29

1864

Where mustered in

Worcester Mass

~~Bounty~~ paid \$

2

100; due \$

100

Where credited

8 Coy Dist. Worcester, Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hall

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B. Wilson
Pn

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Worcester Mass, Aug 23, 1864

Where born Lancaster Pa

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted June 29, 1864

Where enlisted Worcester Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 3 ft. in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864

Where mustered in Worcester Mass

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Ward 2 City

Worcester, Worcester Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Donnelly

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

b M Clark

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson
Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C H Clark

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson

Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00
1st installment
U S bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson
Plt

Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 1st
installment, U. S.
bounty.

Book mark:

B M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson
Corpl Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25⁰⁰ 1st
installment U. S. Bounty.
Free on or before
April 12, 1861. Promoted
corporal, May 14, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Jacob B. Wilson
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 17.*
1865. Also sick at Brazos since
Aug. 10th Promoted Capt. May
1-1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Wilder

H | *5th Co. Cav.* | *Mass.*

Jacob B. Wilson
Pvt., Co. *H*, *5th* Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for *Sept - & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Mustered out of*
Service October 7-1865

Book mark: _____

Rosenblum

A

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B Wilson
Corp, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N Y City

Oct 9

1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 9

1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31

1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, *Since Settlement* \$ *54* 100 *85*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks. *Mustered out under*
Tel Order War Dept A 90
May 4 1865.

Old thing last settled
Dec 31, 1864.

Pay due as Corporal since
(over)

Book mark: *H. 33. 1829. C. 771*

W. H. H. H.

JAN-9

5372950

1891

May 14 1865 Dec.
ick states in the
Column of Remarks
that the soldier
is entitled to \$1000
Bounty and under the
Head of Bounty debit
states \$25.00 due
Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B. Wilson
^{Priv}
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 July 29 Point Look
out Recruit from depot

Aug 1864 Co. Clerk

Aug & Sep 1865 Corp / Absent
Sick at Brazos since
Aug 10

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

J. B. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 11/64 Re -
cruit from depot

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Jacob B. Wilson
Corp., Co. N., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 1/2

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 62 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted from private
May 14, 1865. Abs. sick at New
Orleans, since Aug. 10, 1865. No
discharge furnished. Free on
or before Apr. 19, 1866.

Book mark: { 269.355
M33 U. S. C. I. - 1871 - M. D. R. on file -
(5682 P. M. G. June 11, '66 - (over)

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5382547

1891 *

Book Mark:- Discharged
Nov. 6. 1865. EB. V. 11. p. 74.

H | *5. Cav. (Col.) Mass.*
Jacob B. Nelson
, Co. H, 5. Regt Mass. Cav.
(Colonel.)

NOTATION.

Book mark.

H. 33. C. 5. 1871

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

Wilson, Jacob P
Cpl. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. ce
24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 1864. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Division P.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob B. Wilson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester Mass
the 29th day of June 1864

Witness:

David P. Brown

Jacob B. Wilson

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

1st Mass. Cav.

By Capt. S. T. Shaw

June 29, 1864,

Mustered at Worcester Mass

No. 59

Jacob B. Wilson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

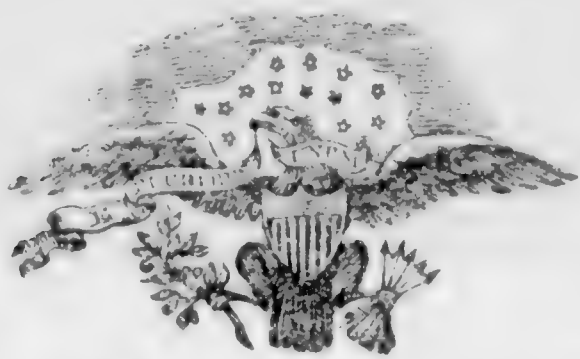
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mass



CITY
TOWN OF

Norchester

I, Jacob B. Wilson, born in Lancaster
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of June, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob B. Wilson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norchester, Mass
this 29th day of June, 1864
BEFORE Saml A. Stone

Jacob B Wilson

Leop & P. M. & D. S. - Mass
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O Martin
Surg. Gen. Calver, & D. S. - Mass
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. B. Wilson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

Saml A. Stone
Leop & P. M. & D. S. - Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____
Regiment of Mass Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29 day of June, 1864 at Norchester, Mass

Saml A. Stone

Leop & P. M. & D. S. - Mass

Named - New recruit - Quota of Ward 2, City of Norchester, Worcester Co, Mass.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob B. Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Worcester Mass

the

29th

day of

June 1864

Witness:

David C. Brown

Jacob B Wilson

Discharged

, 18

5th Reg't of Mass

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Head Quar

Regiment of

By Capt. S. T. Stone

June 29, 1864,

mustered at Worcester Mass

Jacob B. Wilson

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____

day of _____

Witness:

RECORDED 847

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY
TOWN OF

Mass



Worcester

I, Jacob B. Wilson, born in Lancaster
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of June, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob B. Wilson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Worcester Mass

this

29th

day of

June

, 1864

Jacob B Wilson

BEFORE

Samuel D. Stone

Capt & Com. 8th Dist - Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. Martin

Surg. Gen. 8th Dist - Mass
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

J. B. Wilson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

Samuel D. Stone

Capt & Com. 8th Dist - Mass
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____
Worcester Mass.

Samuel D. Stone

Capt & Com. 8th Dist - Mass

Named - New recruits - quota of Ward 2, City of Worcester - Worcester Co. Mass.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James B. Wilson
Private of Company *H*

5 Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*
(Col.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wm. Cut
Oct. 7/65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob B. Wilson*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *H* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Mass.*
 Nature of Casualty: *M. O. W.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll 59, DeCamp
Hosp., N. Y. H.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*W. Webster
Surg. U. S. A.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct. 7/65
Dav. Isl., N. Y. H.*

V. W. H.

Clerk.

(170)

H. J. S.

Corpl. Jacob, B. Wilson
Co. 36. 5th Mass. Cav.

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *October 6th* 1865.

I have to report that..... *Corporal*

..... *Jacob B Wilson*

..... *Co H 5th* Reg't *Map Co*

..... *Vol* is this day mustered out of the United States

service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War De-

partment of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,

Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of

..... *Map*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10, 1874

The discharge of Jacob B. Wilson
Company H, Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S.
Colored Mass. Cav., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. date Oct 31/65

Absent sick & to discharge furnished 186

Company Descriptive Book

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Oct 6, 1865

Regimental Return.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(_____, 186

Oct 6, 1865 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster ~~Roll~~ ^{out}
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11/14/74. Noted
in ledger book

1583

Wilson James.

Co A., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5381646	26
2	5381730	27
3	5381812	28
4	5381835	29
5	5381940	30
6	5382045	31
7	5382150	32
8	5382251	33
9	5382354	34
10	5382520	35
11	5382550	36
12	9091861	37
12	5382432	38
14	40731897	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	Card withdrawn	46
22	enc. of Wilson, Jacob B.	47
23	where it properly belongs.	48
24	July 20, 93	49
25	Had	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James Wilson.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9³/₄ inches.

Complexion *Gold.*

Eyes *Grk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Cecil Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 27", 1864.*

Where *Boston.*

By whom *J. Davies*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Readville
Mar. 12th 64.*

H. C. Thomas.

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson

Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass. Mar 12, 1864

Where born *Beaumont, Md*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Boston, Mass*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 12*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist, Suffolk*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hall

(356d)

Copyist.

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J N Hall

Copyist.

27

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Naes

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private per R.O. 134 dated July 29th/64.

Book mark:

J. N. Wall

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Wilson
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀ for one cross
saber letter & number.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th
installments. U.S. bounty
due.

Book mark:

C M Clark

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Wilson
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d &
4th installments U.S.
bounty

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James Wilson
Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st, 2d, 3d & 4th*
installments, U. S.
bounty due, Free on
or before April 15, 1861.
Warily in Headquarters
Lancaster. Reduced from
corporal, June 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.**

| **Mass.**

James Wilson

Priv., Co. II, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr.*
19. 1861. Reduced from Corp'l.
James W. 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James Wilson

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June 1865 Absent guard
on transport June 12
July to Sep 1865 On duty
Bernsy Dept*

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James Wilson
Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Octo. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Octo 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁸³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. June
15, '65. Reappointed Corp. Octo 13, '65.
Free on or before Apr. 19, '61.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

1584

Nilson John

Co A., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372712	26
2	5373932	27
3	5374039	28
4	5374139	29
5	5374243	30
6	5374458	31
7	9092714	32
8	40731898	33
9	40731908	34
10	A. S. 201	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. S. 201

See also

A. G. 201 (7.5.23, A. G., mass.)

E. Safford &

M | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John Wilson
....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *brunette*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *S. C.*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Augt 24*, 1864.

Where *Proctor*

By whom *8th Dist Mass.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enrolled man, 11 a.m.*

Enlisted June 29th 1863 at

New Orleans, La

H. Hardy

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
D. R. Gallups Island ^{B. H. Mass.} N. Y., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born South Carolina.

Age 20 years; occupation Painter.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 27, 1864.

Where Worcester.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100.

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for enrolled man, Walpole.

Book mark: A. G. 201

McDavis

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Wilson

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

....., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No descriptive list received.

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Wilson
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No descriptive list received. On duty as Hospital Nurse.*

* *to be paid.*

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Wilson
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Hosp. attendant.

Book mark:.....

M. O. Gilbert

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John Wilson
Reg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deported from U.S.*
June 29/65 due U.S. set of
Equipments complete \$2.01

Book mark:

Salute

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

J. Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Nov 30/64. Pt. Look
out Recruit

Book mark :

(Blair)

(546)

Copyist.

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Wilson
 Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Hosp. Cook
 Mar 1865 Hosp. Nurse
 Apr & May 1865 Hosp. l
 Attendant (Nurse)
 June 1865 June 25 New
 Orleans La deserted.

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John Wilson
Roll, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at New Orleans*
La. June 29. 1865

Book mark : _____

Callade

✓
Write nothing above this line.

Copy on record card and file the notation recorded below.

Copy made by

Filed *July 18*, 1923, by *WJ*,

John Wilson

Private, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mass. Col. Cav.
Civil War.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 201

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 11, 1923.

The charge of desertion of June 29, 1865, against this soldier has been removed and he is discharged to date June 29, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by War Department July 11, 1923, and filed.

By authority of the Sec. of War:

Robert C Davis

The Adjutant General.

By *C*

--	--	--

William, John
 Co. *A*, *Mass. Vol. Cal.* Reg't

Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to enlist
in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester, Mass., the 27 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

David P. Brown

John Wilson

No. 26

John Wilson

Enlisted at Worcester, Mass.,

As Substitute for

George C. Park

On the

27 day of Aug 1864

BY

Capt. S. C. Stone
Co. H, 2nd Mass.
Amherst

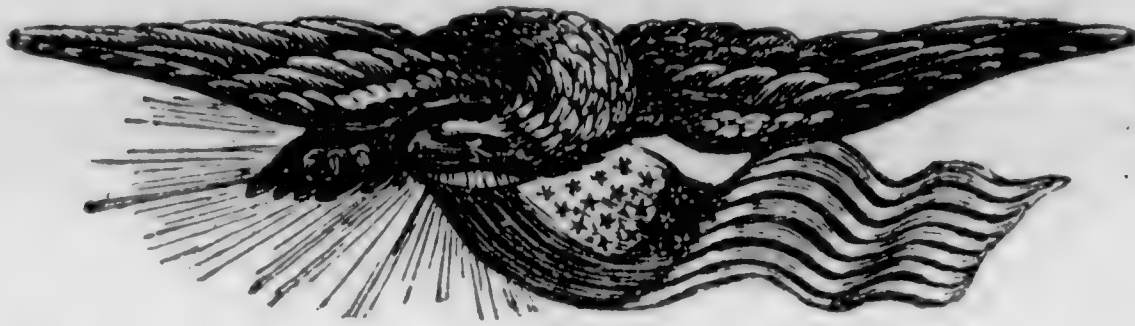
Board of Enrolment, 8 District, Mass.

April 1895. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MASSACHUSETTS.



TOWN OF

Walpole

I, *John Wilson* of *South Carolina*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Painter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George E. Park*, Esq., of *Walpole*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty seventh* day of *August*, 186*2*, and having thus agreed with said *George E. Park*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **three years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Worcester*, Mass., this

Before

Paul D. Stone day of *August* 186*2*
Captain and Provost-Marshal, *8* Dist. Mass.

John Wilson

Quota of 1/4 of population

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George E. Park* liable to be drafted in *Walpole*, Mass., *August* July, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Paul D. Stone

Capt. and Provost-Marshal.

Chas H. Sears

Commissioner of Board.

O. Martin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of *8* Dist. of Mass.

1585
Wilson Joseph H.

Co F., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5379373
2 5379458
3 5379469
4 5379556
5 5379756
6 5379953
7 5380059
8 5380161
9 5380475
10 9092126
11 33202970
12 33203300
13 33203664
14 33203826
15 33205808
16 40731922
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Wilson

....., Co *F*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *11 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Carlisle Ohio*

Occupation *Saddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where *Boston*

By whom *G. W. Messinger* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Alexandria, Va. on or about the 1st day of Aug. 1864. Taken up on Report as absent sick at Alexandria U. S. Genl Hospt. Dec. 21st 1864. Died - Sent Descriptive roll Jan 24-64.*

Heart

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph H. Wilson

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Leadsville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1864.

Where born New Carlisle, Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston, Mass.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Wick, Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

11/

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph B. Wilson
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

1 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Wilson
Com. Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissary Sergt.

for Co. F

Book mark:

24 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Wilson

Company, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. May 1, 1864 & Co. to Mich. 4, 1864. Promoted to Commissary Sergt. for Co. F. Wilson Co. since March 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

11 | 5th Cav | Mass

Joseph A. Wilson

Sgt., Co. F, 5th Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When May 14, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

71 | 5 Cav. | Mass

Joseph H. Wilson
Sgt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When May 14, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Aid in mouth of May & June
64 and has pay due for July &
Aug 64

Book mark :

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Wilson

C. S. Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about
the 3^d Day of July 1864.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5600 | Mass

Joseph H. Wilson
Sergt., Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When May 14, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. G. M. Maynard

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

W | *5 Car. Col. Mass.*

Joseph H. Wilson
Sgt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *Mass. C. Car.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When *May 14*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Wagner
Coryist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Wilson
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken up as*
returned from desertion
Dec 20 / 64 Absent
at M. J. Gen. Ross
Alexandria

Book mark:

J. H. Hewant

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Wilson
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U. S.*
Genl. Hosp.
Alexandria Va.
June 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Hewant
 (358) Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Wilson

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,
(Grace Church Branch.)

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When May 14, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Wingard
Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Has rec'd pay
for the mos. of May,
June, July, Aug. Sept. & Oct.
1864.

Pay due from enlist.
Formerly Sgt.

Has been reported as a
deserter (over)

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

APR 13.

33205808

1394.

from his Co. & Regt.
since Aug. /64, and
is now taken up upon
the Co. Report as a
Priv.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph H. Wilson

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at U.S.
Gen'l Hospl March
26 Alexandria Va

Book mark:

Died March 22/65 E.B.V. P. 476

(358)

H. Hewant

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph A. Wilson
Pl, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clarksville, Tex Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Genl*

Asaf Alexandria Va.

Mar 22/65 of erysipelas

Book mark: _____

J. J. Wilson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Wilson

Sgt
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick
June 1864 Absent sick Camp
Casey Va
July 1864 Absent sick out
of Dept

Dec 1864 (Pvt.) Dec 21 Taken up
from reported desertion
to Absent sick Alexan-
dria Va U.S.G. Hosp
Jan & Feb 1865 Absent sick at
U.S. Gen Hosp Alexan-
dria Va. July 1864
Mch 1865 Mch 26 Alexan-
dria Died at U.S. Gen Hosp

Book mark :

Blair

(648)

Copyist.

Nelson, Joseph H.

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't 1st Caval

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 9 1991

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Joseph H. Wilson
Co. F 5 Mass Cav.

Mar 22/65
G. H. Louverture Abax.
Va.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased.

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow)

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Joseph H. Wilson
162 Military Cemetery A. 27th
155
5th Mass. Col. Cavalry Private Co. "F"
Ohio
Single
Benj. Wilson Careyville Ohio
Erysipelas
33 yrs.
Ohio
ad. May 14. '64
Died March 22. '65. Buried March 25. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of Effects
One Hat
One Great Coat Gold & Silver watches each one
One blouse Watch chain Gold comp. each
One Trowsers Money belt one
money \$90.30 Pocket book & notes.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph H. Wilson
Number and locality of the grave . .	162 Military Cemetery Alex. Va.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	155
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5 th Mass. Col. Cavly. Private Co. F
Residence before enlistment . . .	Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	Single W. Benj. Wilson Careyville Ohio
Cause of death }	Erysipelas
Age of the deceased	23 yrs.
Nativity	Ohio
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Died March 22 nd 65 Buried Mch. 25 th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To
Adjutant General
 SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Leventown, Alex. Va.*
Edmund Bentley
 Surgeon U. S. Army

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Private Joseph H. Wilson*late of Co. *F*, *5th* Reg't *Main Cold Cavalry*

who died at Louverture General Hospital, Alexandria:

Va., the *22nd* day of *March*, 186*5*.

General Hospital Branch,

Donburture U. S. General Hospital,
Alexandria, Va., March 22^d, 1865.

Surgeon Edwin Bentley,
U. S. Vols.

Sir :

I have the honor to inform you that
Private Joseph S. Wilson Co. "I", 5th Regiment

Wm. C. C. C. died at this Hospital, March 22^d, 1865,
of Dysentery.

An inventory of his effects is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,
Your ob't servant,

Frank P. Buckland

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Attending.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

Blankets	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Knapsacks	1
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Knives	1
Shirts		Bayonets	1
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, p's	1	Belt	1
Shoes		Money	\$9.30
Stockings		Commissary Notes	\$69.50

I certify that the above inventory embraces all the effects that were received at this Hospital, and possessed by the patient at the time of his decease, and that they are now at this branch.

Frank P. Buckland
ACTING ASS'T SURGEON U. S. A., ATTENDING.

Received of Edwin Bentley Surgeon U. S. Vol. In charge
of First Division General Hospital, Alexandria, Va., the following effects of Joseph H. Wilson Company, 5th Regiment,
Mass. Cav. who died at this Hospital March 22nd 1863,
of Cape Fear

Great Coat, one
Blanket, one
Uniform Coat, one
Undress Coat, one
Trowsers, one
Pocket-book, one
Cap, one

Vest, one
Money, \$90.30
Stockings, pairs, one
Boots, pairs, one
Bootees, pairs, one
Drawers, pairs, one
Shirts, one

Benjamin Wilson
Father of Deceased.

STATE OF Ohio
CITY AND COUNTY OF Champaign S. S.

On this 21st day of April 1865: before me personally came
Benjamin Wilson who being duly Sworn, declares that he is the
Father and legal heir of Joseph H. Wilson deceased, formerly
of Company A 5th Mass Regiment of Cavalry, and he acknowledges
his signature to the above receipt as genuine, and he is known to me to be the person
he represents himself to be.

Benjamin Wilson
Justice of the Peace
Witness my hand and official seal
Apr 21 Probate Judge & Clerk

State of Ohio }
Champaign County } S.S.

A. A. Guthridge Clerk of the
Court of Common Pleas within & for said County
do certify that A. F. Vance before whom the within
affidavit was made was at the time and still
is an acting Probate Judge in said County duly
Commissioned and sworn & that full faith
and credit are due to his official acts or
acts

In testimony whereof I have

set my hand & seal this

the 1st day of May 1865

A. A. Guthridge
Clerk

Effects belonging
to J. C. Lottman
deceased. not
sent by express

Joseph H. Wilson

Sever

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct. 28, 1875.

The *Book* of *Joseph H. Wilson*
Private, Co. *H*, *1st* Reg't U.S.
Colored *Mass Cav*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Mar 22* 1865, *March 22* 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 22 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 22 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
....., 186

(*March 22*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 476
See letter to 2d Auditor, Nov 3, 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Wilson
State of Co. H
1st Reg't of *Mass. Col. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

March 22 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Clara

79
A.G.O. July 15, 1865
Heir's rec'd for effects re
2d Auditor.
(*ps.*)

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 13 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Wilson
State of Co. S.
Regt of Mass. Col. Carley

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cut and paste here

79
A.G.O. July 15, 1865
Hairs with for effects re
2d Auditor
J.B.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Wilson, a Private of
Captain Chas. E. Allen's Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of Mass. Inf. Cav.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in N. Hartsville, State
of Ohio, aged 32 years; 5 feet 11¹/₂ inches high; Light complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Saddler, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of February, 1864 at Boston Mass.
by G. W. Messenger, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22 day of February, 1864, at
Boston Mass., by Leahy M. Keblus; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ^{in service} to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of And was admitted to General Hospital
at 28th May 1864. Died March 22nd 1865 of Dysentery

The said Joseph H. Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
W. W. Wingard, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to ^{date of death} ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six & 55 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Hospital Alex'a, this 31 day
of March, 1865.

Edwin Bentley

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

1586

Wilson William

Co C., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372528
2 5372540
3 5376354
4 5376452
5 5376556
6 5376659
7 5376854
8 5372973
9 9092489
10 34507262
11 40731900
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 914
W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Wm Wilson

....., Co. *E*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wilmington, Delaware*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 7*, 1864.

Where *Boston*

By whom *J. G. Hatch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov 7/64 Boston*
by Lieut. McKibbin. Received first
installment of U.S. Bounty \$100.
Discharged June 12/65 at Fortress
Monsiee La by order of War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865

H 1 56av. 1 Mass.

William Wilson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass, Nov 7, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Berlin*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *old*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ ¹⁰⁰

Date of first muster, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5. Cav.*

Remarks: *Sworn to age. Credit-
ed to Dist. of Berlin Wor-
cester Co.*

Book mark :

Cass

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass. Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Wilmington Del.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Berlin

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion cold; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Boston

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Berlin Worcester Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Wilson

Cot, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received 1st inst. of
Wf. Bounty \$100.
due on or before April 9, '61

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wilson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Galloups Island B26 Mass Dec 19, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7.*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Berlin Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 7.*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Boston Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ *200* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Berlin Worcester Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sworn to age.*

Book mark:

(339)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

21 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

William Wilson
Pot, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Wilson

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Car. Ord.*

80.72

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Nelson

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fortress
Monroe June 13 1865 by GO
77 War Dept

Book mark Discharged June 12 1865 LB 18/31

Abbott

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
Ordnance. 72 cts*

*Mustered out by order
of War Dept. dated
May 3^d, 1865. Patient
in U. S. General Hospital
(over)*

Book mark:

R. Washington.

9-1 JAN 5372973 1891

Fort Monroe, Va.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 28/64 Point
Lookout Recruit from
depotMay 1865 Absent sick at
Ft. MonroeJune 1865 Dischgd at
Ft. Monroe

Book mark :

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 12 - 65
at Fortress Monroe Va by order
of War Dept dated May 3 - 65
Patient in Gen Hospital

Book mark :

Abbott

Wilson, William

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't *Mass 60*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Wilson* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Boston Mass.*
the *7th* day of *November 1864*

Witness:

L. S. Fessenden

William Wilson
mark

No. _____
William Wilson
Volunteered at *Berlin*
Nov 7th 18 *64*
By *J. H. Hackett*
Regiment of *Mass Caval*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
1st Mass Heavy Arty.
H. V.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Berlin 9th Dist

I, *William Wilson* born in *Wilmington*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *October* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wilson* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*
this *11th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

R. P. McArthur
1st Lt. 4th Regt

William Wilson
Witness J. C. Hatch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. [Signature]
Ma.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Color* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

J. C. Hatch

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

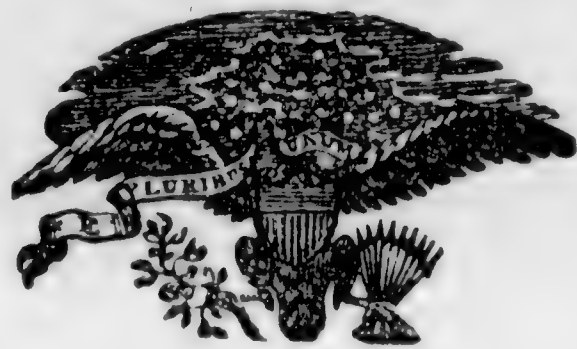
under special order 591

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *5th*,
the *17th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Boston*
Regiment of *Volunteer* Infantry, on

Sworn to by
1st Lt. 4th Regt
W. C. Hatch
R. P. McArthur

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Berlin 9th Dist

I, *William Wilson* born in *Wilmington*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wilson* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boston*
th's *7th* day of *Nov* 1864
BEFORE *R.P. McKibbin*
1st Lt. 4th July
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Wilson
mark

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *color* complexion, is *five* feet
seven inches high.

Hatcher C. Hatch

Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

under special order 68

the *7th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Berlin*

Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*, on

Wm Wilson

R.P. McKibbin
1st Lt. 4th July
Wm

14099

1587

Winn Frederick

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5384915	26
2	5384999	27
3	5385079	28
4	5385186	29
5	5385290	30
6	5385391	31
7	5385491	32
8	5385591	33
9	5385689	34
10	5385785	35
11	5385886	36
12	909155-3	37
13	40731902	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 858736 P 511 x 741

Ed Safford

W.

5 Cav. (Col'd.)

Mass.

Frederick Winn.

....., Co. *L*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Charleston Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 22*, 1864.

Where *Newton.*

By whom *A. O. Swain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service at*

Needville Mass. Apr. 22/64. by Lieut.

McKibben. Died Aug 2/65. of

Chronic Diarrhoea on the passage

from Texas to N. Orleans La.

Free April 2/61.

H. C. Thomas.

NARA 934
W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Frederick Winn

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass., Apr. 22, 1864.

Where born Charleston, Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Newton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cong. Dist. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frederick Winn
Pot, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. 22 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick Winn
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Creshaw

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frederick Wimm

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick Wynn
Put, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick Minn
Put, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for Ord*
Slaves &c

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick W.

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amputated leg.*

Wounded by shell.

Discharged from service.

Discharged from service.

Discharged from service.

Discharged from service.

Discharged from service.

Discharged from service.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

N. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick Nis...
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st and 3rd*
instalments of 4th
Quarter of 1864
J

Book mark:

J. J. Stance

J. L. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Frederick W. H. H.
Sub., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th*
instalments U.S. bounty
\$180. It rec'd Apr 19 - 64

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
 (358) Copyist.

11

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frederick Warner

Regt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in service
from disease of the
throat, June 29, 1863
Free Apr. 19 65

Book mark:

Combs

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frederick Wynn

Art., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick at
 Brazos since July 5
 Aug 1865 Aug 2 Died on
 passage to N. Orleans
 La.

Book mark :

Blair

(646)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Frederick W. Wain

2d, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60* _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* _____ 100

Remarks: *Died on passage from Brown's Landing, Texas to New Orleans, La. Aug 26th 1865. Buried at Brown's Landing.*

**Insured by comr.*

Book mark: *759. P. 88. 69.*

C. W. Wain

--	--	--

Winn, Frederick

P, Co. *D*; *5* *Mass. C. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT 82

✓ OF

Brake Trooper Wm.

5th Reg't of Cavalry Mass.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ad. Aug 2d 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 23 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edw. H. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Winn, a private of
 Captain R. L. Gibbons's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass., born in Charleston, State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of March, 1864, at Newton
 by Lt. A. O. Swan, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22^d day of April, 1864, at
Newville Mass., by Lieut. M. Kibben; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ^{Aug. 2/65} present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death from Chronic Diarrhea, he was being
transported from Hosp. at Brazos Santiago Texas to N. O. La.

The said Frederick Winn was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Chas. Dodge, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He ^{is entitled to} has received from the United States
3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars **ADVANCED BOUNTY**. having on with release that he was free April 17/65

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Insurance lost 72 ct

 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Texas, this 3^d day
 of October, 1864.

R. L. Gibbons
Capt 5th Mass. Cavalry,
 Commanding Company.

No Errors

1587-a

Wins, Wesley
Co., 5th Mass. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436144	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H. Car | *Cecil* | *Mass.*
Wesley Mine
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass* Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 6*, 186 .

Where *Boston W. 12*

By whom *Saml G. Berry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harmon

1588

Winslow Charles H.

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

2nd Lieut 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5371959	26
2	5383318	27
3	5383422	28
4	5383523	29
5	5383620	30
6	1844-03-1884	31
7	40731905	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1844 6.2.84

See also 11 Indpt. Bathy Mass
Ch Art.

S. 3169389 and wd

Ed Safford Jr

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles H. Winslow

2 Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt. Lookout Md. Mar. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 26, 1865.

Where

Pt. Lookout.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered as 2^d Lt. Hired Lt. Rogers, transferred to Vet. Res. Corps. Residence: Boston, Mass. Already accredited.

Book mark:

P. Pool

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles H. Winslow

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. C. 8 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. by
Spec. Ord. 49 dated Hd.
Qrs. 5th Mass. Col. Pte/
Lookout, Ind. Mch. 20/65.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles H. Winslow,

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles H. Winslow
2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman
 Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles H. Winslow

2 Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch to June 1865 Present
July 1865 Present on Spec.
duty Comdg Co E SO
No 123 dated July 26/65
Aug & Sep 1865 Present

Book mark :

Blair

(646)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles H. Winslow

2^d Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas Oct 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by J. L. McCall Nov.

1865 of Texas dated Jan 1865. Texas Sept 16/65.
Based on authority from War Dept. dated
Sept 8/65 concerning the muster out of colored
troops organized in the Southern States of their service
being no longer required. Transf. & subsistence
(over)

Book mark: 1844 C. J. 84

H. L. Comb

JAN. 10

5383620

* 1891 *

furnished to Boston Mass. Museum
to date Oct 31/65.

24 | 5 Cav (Cold) | Mass

Charles H. Winslow

....., Co., 3 Reg't Mass (Cold) Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1844 C. J. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17, 1884.

See also 11 Indpt Batty
Mass L. Arty

B. M. Sumner
Copyist.

1588-a

Winslow Joshua
Co., 5th U.S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436091	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

N. 5 Cav. Mass.
Joshua Winslow,
 _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't *Mass Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Worcester, Mass.*
 Occupation *Hostler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 15*, 186 *4*
 Where *Blackstone*
 By whom *A. O. Swain*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Rejected March*
12/
1864

Tharin.

1588-b

Winters, Dennis
Co., 5 Mrs. Col'd Can

CARD NUMBERS.

9436055	26
2 R.P. 462,888	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 462,888.

See also

S. 1404011, Acad. N. D.,
Rep 462888

27. 5th Cav. (Col'd) Mass.
Jennie Hinters,
_____, Co. _____, 5th Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Complexion Black.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Fairfax Co. Va.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864
Where Boston 1st d. 6.
By whom J. Davis; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Rejected.

Charin.

N. | 5 Colored Cav Mass.

Annies Winters

*, Co. , 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd
Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P. #62888*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Dec. 7*, 1896.

In the absence of any record evidence of this man's
muster into service, he is not regarded by this Depart-
ment as having been in the military service of the
United States in this organization.

1589

Winters Mathew

Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5383819
2 5383905
3 5383919
4 5384004
5 5384109
6 5384213
7 5384396
8 5384507
9 5384616
10 5384607
11 5384807
12 5372984
12 9091634
14 J-140-05-1874
15 32262324
16 40731903
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: J.140.V.10.C.J.74

See also

W. 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Matthew Winters.

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Charles Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 14", 1864.

Where Roxbury.

By whom A. C. Swain; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence Charles Co. Md.

Appointed Corporal May 16" 1864.

Reduced to ranks. Discharged by order

G.O. No. 77, War. Dept. A.G.O. May 3" 1865.

from Genl. Hospl, at Point Lookout Md.

H. C. Thomas.

(353g)

Copyist.

77 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Matthew Hiltz

Cpt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, April 12, 1864.

Where born *Charles B. Mel*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Readville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Readville Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

James

74 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Matthew Finters

74, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from April 12th to April 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Mustin Winter
Cope, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mustin Winter*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *11/10/64. Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.*

Book mark:

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Matthew Hinters

Cope, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Philly Camp*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *up from Cope*
Hunter, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass
Service 20.12.1.

Book mark:

Librarian

25

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Matthew Winter

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barman

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Leather Sinters

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remondur

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Matthew Winters

Brin, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted as Corporal
until Feb 17, 65. Reduced
to ranks 1st Reg't 5th Mass
Cav Sp Co No 12

Book mark:

W. | 5 Cav. | Mass. C.

Mathew Winters
 Pvt, Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Mass C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Point Lookout, Md.,

for Mar & Apr., 186 3-

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Dodge.

to Dec 31, 186 4

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Ward F.

Book mark :

(843)

Flasterling Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Matthew Winters

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital
at Point Lookout, Md
Saw him as Corp'l until
Feb 14/65. Had 2rs 5th Mass
Cav Co 25

Book mark:

60-100000

WS

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Leather Winters

Prin., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged under
 Sep 77 War Dept. Also
 May 3 1865 to date
 June 9, 1865

Book mark :

Edmundson

25

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Matthew Winters

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since in
Spear Hospital since Dec
27/65

Book mark:

G. D. Winters

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Mathew Winter
Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Lookout, Md. June 9, 1864

Muster-out to date

June 9, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62⁴⁷100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged under*
G.O. No. 77 War Dept
A.G.O May 3rd 1866
No acct. of Bounty

Book mark:

R. Washington

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Mathew Winters

But, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich to May 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl. Pt Lookout
Md since Mich 27/65
June 1865 June Disch'd
under G.O. 27 War
Dept U.G.O. May 13/65

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Mathew Winters

Pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$24 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Discharged June 9/65
at Pt. Lookout Md. under Genl
Orders 77. War Dept. May 3/65

Book mark F. 140, U. 10, C. 5, 74 (over)

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5384807

1891 ☆

M. O. R. on file

W. 1 5th Cav. (Col'd) Mass.
Matthew Winters
, Co. B, 5th Reg't Mass. (Col'd) Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 140.6-J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 30th 1874.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conaizer

(475)

Copyist.

1890.

Wood Henry H.

Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5385983
2 5385989
3 5386075
4 5386256
5 5386869
6 9091441
7 40731911
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Henry H. Wood.

....., Co. *M.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Hempshire Co. Va.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 15th 1864.*

Where *Roxbury.*

By whom *G. B. Farnsworth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. D. Madden*

May 5th 1864. Readville Mass.

Deserted from Point Lookout Md.

Aug. 31st 1864.

H. C. Thomas.

H | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry H. Wood
Pri, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Hampstead Co. Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Roxbury*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Roxbury*
Amherst Co. 3^d Cong Dist. Mass

Book mark:

Avery
(356d) Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry H. Wood

Com. Sgt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Com. Sgt. by virtue of Reg't Order to date from June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Henry H. Wood

Com. Sgt Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Com. Serg't
by Special order No. 115. June/64,
Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

Wing

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry M. Wood

Cor. Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Point Lookout Aug.
31, 1864.

Book mark:

C. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry W. Wood

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Actg Com Sgt

Aug & Sep 1864 Absent without leave

Oct 1864 Dropped as deserter Oct 3/64

Book mark :

(546)

Blair

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry H. Ward
Sgt., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Tex, Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Camp Point Lookout
Md. Aug. 31st 1864

Book mark: _____

Hodges

(361)

Copyist.

1596

Wooden John W.

Co M., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385984	26
2	5386067	27
3	5386150	28
4	5386249	29
5	5386352	30
6	5386452	31
7	5386553	32
8	5386644	33
9	5386747	34
10	5386831	35
11	9091442	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

John W. Wooden.

....., Co A, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born Halifax Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30th, 186 .

Where Boston Wd. 3.

By whom S. A. Denis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. D. Madden

May 5th 1864. Readville Mass.

H. C. Thomas.

(334)

Copist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John W. Wooden

Pri, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium
Bounty paid \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 3^d Wd. Boston*
Suffolk Co. 4th Cong Dist
Mass.

Book mark:

Amey

NARA 996
24 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John W. Hooden.
Pri, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Any

Copyist.

H | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John H. Wooden
Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wemy

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John W. Wooden
Cpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John W. Wooden
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. Williams,
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John W. Wooden
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John W. Wooden
Privt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John W. Wooden
Priv

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John W. Worden
Chi; Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Hodges
Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

John W. Worden

Chi., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *43*^{*45*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

1592

Woods Edward J.

Co I, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5382740
 2 5282825
 3 5382903
 4 5382985
 5 5383108
 6 5383206
 7 5383310
 8 5383415
 9 5383514
 10 5383602
 11 5383699
 12 9091748
 13 40731910
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S 833030 - G.A.P.
QMG H. Jone 4-17-37 Cmt

Ed. Jafford

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Edward John Woods.

....., Co *D*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Teamster.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 2*....., 186 ..

Where *Halmouth.*

By whom *A. O. Swain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

H. C. Thomas.

(SSg)

Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Edward J. Woods

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass Mch 26, 186*4*.

Where born

Lancaster Co., Pa.

Age

43 y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted

Mch 2, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Talmouth

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Mch 26, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

1st Dist. Barnstable

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Residence: Talmouth

Book mark :

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward J. Woods
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson
Copyist.

77

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J Woods
Priv

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Detached Service
Piney Point Md.

Book mark:

(358)

W H Thompson

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Edward J. Woods,
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Edward J. Woods
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods,
 Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2nd 3rd install-
 ments W. S. Bounty \$140.00

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2^d 3^d 4th in -
statements U. S. Bounty
\$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods,
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2^d 3^d 4th install-
ments U.S. Bounty \$180.⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Holcomb

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Edward J. Woods

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 Absent on Detached
Service Piney Pt.

Oct to Dec 1864 on daily
duty Co. Cook

July to Sep 1865 Co. Cook

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Edward J. Woods
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Blairsville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁰²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S.O. No. 79
Ad. Ins. Dept. of Texas dated Galveston
Texas Sept 16/65/ based on authority
from War Dept, dated Sep 8/65 directing
the muster out of colored troops
organized in Northern States) then (one)
Book mark:

JAN. 10

5383699

* 1891 *

services being no longer required &
Transfer. and subsistence fur-
nished to Boston Mass. Muster
out to date Oct 31/65.

1593

Wormley James P.

Co L, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5382741
2 5382826
3 5382835
4 5382917
5 5383021
6 5383207
7 5383311
8 5383416
9 5383515
10 5383613
11 5383709
12 98917491
13 32026168
14 32026174
15 32026190
16 32026205
17 32026223
18 32026241
19 43106816
20 40731909
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8869 378 2 and
Rep 397987.
S. 11.447 95 - C. 8.4.0.22
A 1940688 DOMX M
A 4211 (Cole, Samuel)
4-1-37

Ed Safford

74

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James T. Wormley.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown.

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Hosp'l. Stew.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 17, 186 .

Where Boston No. 9.

By whom L. M. Standish; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged service at Washington
D.C. July 8, 65. Descriptive List given.

H. C. Thomas.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley
Pot, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Mch 26, 1864.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Hosp'l. Steward

When enlisted Mch 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Boston Wd 9.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence: Boston Wd. 9.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley
Cvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 26 to Apl 30*, 186*X*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent*

Book mark:

N. H. Thompson
 Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James T. Normley
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Prom. from ranks by*
S.O. No. 118 May 10"/64

Book mark:

W H Thompson
 Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley
Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom. from ranks.
by S.O. No 118, May 10/64.
Detached service Washington
DC

Book mark: See S.O. 220 & 90

June 27/64.

W H Thompson
Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | Mass.

Sgt. J. Wormley
Bgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Washington, D. C.,

for July and Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 6, 1864.

How employed Ward Master.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not been paid since enlistment.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prom. Serg't May 18
1864 by Sp. Cr. No 118.
detached service Washington
D.C. to July 1"

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(358)

Copyist.

24 | *5 Cav.* | *Mass.*

James T. Normley
Sgt., Co. *C*, *5* Reg. *Mass. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Washington, D. C.,**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

How employed *Wd Master*

Last paid by Maj. *Eaton*

to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Detached by S.O. No. 220 Current Series War Dept.*

Book mark :

Cooke

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James T. Wormley
 Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
 from Sergt. Nov. 11/64
 Detached service Washing-
 ton since July 4.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

NA 91032
N | 5 Colored Cav. | Mass.

James T. Hornley
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Washington, D. C.,

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 6, 1864.

How employed Ward Master

Last paid by Maj. Eaton

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detached by S. O.
No. 220, Current Series,
Mar Sept.

Book mark :

W. L. Neorighh

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James T. Wormley,
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Srgt. Nov. 1st '64.
Detached service Washing-
ton since July 4, 1864

Book mark:

A. 5 Cav. Mass.

James T. Hornby
Sgt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Washington, D. C.,**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

How employed *Ward Master*.

Last paid by Maj. *Eaton*.

to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Detached by S. O. No.*

220, 1864, War Dept.

Book mark:

Cooke

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2nd 3rd 4th install-
ments U.S. Bounty \$180.00
Detached service at
Washington since July 4/64

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

N. 1 5 Cav. 1 Mass.

James T. Wormley
Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Washington, D. C.,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186⁵.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 6*, 186⁴.

How employed *Ward Master*

Last paid by Maj. *Eaton*

to *Feb'y 28*, 186⁵.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Detached by S.O. No.*
220, 1864, War Rept.

Book mark:

Cooke

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James T. Wormley
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st 2nd 3rd 4th install-
 ments U.S. Bounty \$180.⁰⁰
 Detached service at Wash-
 ington D.C. since July 4th
 1864*

Book mark:

W. 5 Cav. Mass.

James T. Normley
Sgt, Coel, 5 Regt Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Freedmen's U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Washington, D. C.,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 6*, 186*5*.

How employed *Ward Master.*

Last paid by Maj. *A. L. Eaton.*

to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detached by S.O. No. 220, 1864, War Dept.*

Book mark:

Looke

CW | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James T. Wormley
 Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 329
 War Dept. July 8/65 final
 statements given him.

Book mark:

Holeman

W | 5-Cav. | Mass

James T. Normley
Sergt Co. I. 5 Regt. Mass Cav

Appears on

Returns

of Freedmen's U. S. A.

Genl. Hoopl. Washington D.C.

Jan'y to June 1865

Date when recd at

the Post July 6. 1864

Detached by S.O. No

220, 1864 War Dept

Book mark :

E. Knight

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James T. Wormley
Sgt
Prnt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Present on Detached
service Hosp. Steward
Wash D.C. July 5/64
Aug to Oct 1864 Present on
Detached service Wash
ington D.C. since July 4/64
Nov 1864 to June 1865 Absent on de-
tached service at Wash
ington D.C. since July 4/64
(Prnt)
July 1865 July 18 Disch'd
by S. O. War Dept 329
Rec July 18/65

Book mark :

Blair

(548)

Copyist.

() | **5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.**

James T. Wormley
Prk Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Blacksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks *Discharges July 8/65 at Wash*
ington D.C. by S.O. No. 329 War Dept
dated June 24th/65

Book mark: *See P.O. 220 W.D. June 27/64*
noted Apr 13/67.

Holeman

() | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

James T. Wormley
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Blacksville Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks Discharged July 8/65 at Wash
ington D.C. by S.O. No. 329 War Dept
dated June 24th/65.

Book mark: See P.O. 220 A.D. June 27/64
noted up 13/67.

Holcomb

Hermley, James
Sgt. Co. I, 1st Reg't Mass. Inf.
8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>7</i> <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1013- E. Lane - 1864.

War Department
Adj. Genl. Office
June 24/64

Special Order
No 220-

Expt. James Hornley
Co. I 5th Mass Vols
(Col.) will report to Surg
R. B. Abbott, W. A. for
duty in one of the Hospitals

and

will

J. G. No 220.
War Department
A. G. Office
Washington June 24/64

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington June 27th 1864

Special Orders }
No 220

Extract

35. Sergeant James, Warrley, Co. I. 5 Massachusetts Cavalry
(colored) now with that regiment, will report in person without
delay, to Surgeon R. P. Abbott Medical Director, Department
of Washington for assignment to duty in one of the General
Hospitals in this city.
The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary
transportation.

By orders of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Official

E. D. Townsend
Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Official

George H. Wilson
Lt. & Adjt. C.

1013 - S. June - 1864,

War Department
Supt. Genl. Office
June 27/64

Special Order
No. 220

Sgt. James Hamley
Co. 5th Mass Vol
(Colt) will report in person
to Engr R. O. Abbott,

RECEIVED

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 220.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 27th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

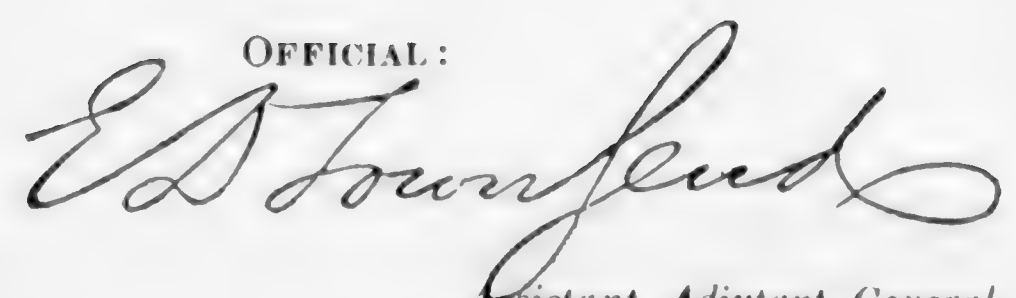
35. Sergeant *James Wormley*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (colored,) now with that regiment, will report in person, without delay, to Surgeon *R. O. Abbott*, Medical Director, Department of Washington, for assignment to duty in one of the General Hospitals in this city.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Do
1000
1000
1000
1000*

James Norrman

3 Mars Cav
(Colored)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 220.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 27th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

35. Sergeant *James Wormley*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (colored,) now with that regiment, will report in person, without delay, to Surgeon *R. O. Abbott*, Medical Director, Department of Washington, for assignment to duty in one of the General Hospitals in this city.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Abm 13/64
Wm B.

Major Jones

5th Mass Cav. Col.

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 220.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 27th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

35. Sergeant *James Wormley*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (colored,) now with that regiment, will report in person, without delay, to Surgeon *R. O. Abbott*, Medical Director, Department of Washington, for assignment to duty in one of the General Hospitals in this city.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

11 Jan 1865

1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Adjutant General's Office,

WASHINGTON,

June 24th

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 329

(EXTRACT.)

43. Private James F. Hornley Co. I. 3rd
Mass Cavalry (Colored) will be discharged
the service of the United States, upon the
receipt of this order at the place where
he may be serving.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

(SIGNED) E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

OFFICIAL:

D. Geocher
Lieut. Col.

Assistant Adjutant General.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 329. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

45. Private *James T. Wormley*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cavalry, (Colored,) will be discharged the service of the United States upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Smith

Wormley, Jas. T.

3 Mass. Car (Cold)

V

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 329. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
45. Private *James T. Wormley*, Company "I," 5th Massachusetts Cav-
alry, (Colored,) will be discharged the service of the United States
upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel. Felt

Womley James P.
 C. I. S. Mass Can (lead)

NA 99 1057

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 24th, 1865.

Special Orders,)

No. 329.)

Extract.

* 45. Private * James T. Wormley.
Company I, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored,) will be dis-
charged the service of the United
States, upon the receipt of this
Order at the place where he may
be serving. —————

*

*

*

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

(Sgd.) E. D. Townsend.
Assistant Adjutant General.

July 21 1893.

A true copy:

For office use only.
Assistant Adjutant General.

[Signature]

Rec. and Pen. Office

NA 991058
Colored

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James J. Wornley
Sergt of Company D

5 Regiment of Mass heavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 8-1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James J. Wormley*
 Rank: *Serjt* Company: *I* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Army* State: *Mass*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*S.O. No 329. Also.
 dated June 24-1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*A. R. Abbott
 Asst Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 8-1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Freshmens Hcs DC

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

*Roll No 54 Freshmens
 Hosp Washington DC 1864,*

REMARKS.

Ed Rogers

Clerk.

15/2.

1394

Hornsaw Thornton

Co H, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5381645	26
2	5381729	27
3	5381811	28
4	5381920	29
5	5382026	30
6	5382129	31
7	5382233	32
8	5382332	33
9	5382430	34
10	5382519	35
11	5382615	36
12	9091860	37
13	40731800	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1861

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Thornton Wornean.

H., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Rappahannock Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 5", 1864.*

Where *Taunton.*

By whom *A. C. Swain* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Readville*
Mar. 12" 64.

H. C. Thomas.

(383g)

Copyist.

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton, Norman,

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roxbury, Mass, Mar 12, 1864

Where born

Raphanocklee, Va

Age

34 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 5, 1864

Where enlisted

Boston, Mass

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

Mar 12, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2nd Dist, Bristol

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hall

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton Wauzer

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 12 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Hall

Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomton Hornsaw
 Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service
 as servant to Lt D.
 Fisher.*

Book mark: *...*

J M Naell

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomton Nauzer

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Hael

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thornton Wanzel
Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) E. M. Clark
 Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton Wornshaw

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton Wornshaw

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st 2d 3d & 4th installments, 4 S. bounty

Book mark:

C M Clark

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton Wornshaw

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th
installments U. S. bounty.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thornton Wormsaw
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2d, 3d & 4th
installments U.S. bounty
due. Free on or before
April 19, 1866.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

14

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomson Howard

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Full on or before April 12, 1865.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thornton Wanger

Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Aug 1864 Servant to
Lt. D. Fisher

Oct & Nov. 1864 Servant to
Lt. D. Fisher

Book mark:

Blarrison

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomson Housaw

Priv., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex, Octo. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Octo. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*4 75*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*3 100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*3 100*
100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr.*
19. 1861.

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

1594 - a

Worsham, William T.
Co., 5th Mass. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9436034

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

21 | *Car.* | *Mass.*
(Col'd)
William J. Monahan,
 _____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass* Col'd *Car.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 186 *4*

Where *Conway,*

By whom *S. Patchedick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harvey

MAR 1976

1395 or Isquiah
Northington Isiah
Co M, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5385982	26
2	5386065	27
3	5386151	28
4	5386248	29
5	5386353	30
6	5386453	31
7	5386563	32
8	5386664	33
9	5386870	34
10	9091440	35
11	W-176-05-1874	36
12	40731919	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

W.176 v.10. e.2. 74

See also

NOV 1877

W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Isiah Worthington.

....., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Alexandria Va.*

Occupation *Steward*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 15th*, 1864.

Where *Newton*.

By whom *G. B. Farnsworth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. J. Madden.*

May 5th 1864, Readville Mass.

Deserted from Hospital, Readville Mass.

April 9th 1865.

H. C. Thomas.

(3829)

Copist.

It | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Isaiah Worthington

Pri., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, May 5, 1864.

Where born *Alexandria Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlisted *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *May 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville*

Premium
Bounty, paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Newton*

Middlesex Co. 7th Cmg Dist Mass

Book mark:

Avery

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaiah Worthington

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Post Hospital
Readville Mass.

Book mark:

Amey

24 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Isaac Worthington
Pr., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
Readville Mass.

Book mark:

Avery

W 5 bold Cav. Mass.
Isaiah Worthington
 Pvt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Readville, Mass.

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaiah Worthington
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
Needville, Mass.

Book mark:

C. Williams

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Sacab Worthington

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick Readville, Mass*

Book mark:

L. Williams

MAR 1864

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaiah Northington

Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dropped as a*
deserter from Hosp.
Readville Mass Apr, 9
'65.

Book mark:.....

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

MAY 1865

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaiah Northington
Priv, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter from Readville Mass. from Hosp April 9, 65*

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isaiah Worthington
 Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 to Mch 1865 Absent
 sick in Hosp Reed-
 ville Mass May 9/64
 Apl 1865 Reedville
 Dropped as deserter
 from Hosp Apl 9-65

Book mark :

Blair

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Isiah Warthington

Orin, Co. M

, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville Tex. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Regt
Readville Mass. April
9th 1865.*

Book mark: *V 163 P 28. 73.*

W. 176 - V. 10 - C. T. 74.

Hodges

(361)

Copyist.

W. 5th Cav. (Col'd) Mass.
Isiah Worthington
, Co. No., 5th Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark : W. 176.6.3.1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been earded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

Northington, Josiah
P, Co. *M.*, *5* *Mass. C. Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

J. M. R. Aug 16th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Surg.*

Genl. F. W. Saggard, A. G. O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Ref. sec. and Reg. not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *1747*



1747

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Josiah Worthington, Private*, of Co. *M*, *5th* Regiment of *Mass. Cav. (col'd)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died May 18, 1864.
(Bd) Dedham.
Mass.

F. S. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
as recd.

a.f.B.

Assistant Adjutant General.

8

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isiah Worthington
 Rank: Private Company: 3rd Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Mass. Cav. (col. 8) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll of Honor Mass
Page 9

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

J. M. Moore
a.g.m.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 18th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried,
Bedham,
Mass.

af Ball
 Clerk.

1396

Wright Alexander

Co *5* Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372699	26
2	5372710	27
3	5373034	28
4	5373052	29
5	5372951	30
6	A-309-RCJ-1866	31
7	33203824	32
8	33204676	33
9	33205148	34
10	33205350	35
11	33207305	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A-309-RCJ-1866*

See also

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Alexander Wright

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
Gallup's Island, E. H. ^{Mass.} N. Y., Oct. 30, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 24, 1864.

Where Lawrence, Mass.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Ephraim
Cutter, Enrolled - Woburn.

Book mark: U 309-601-1000

McDavis

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Alexander Wright

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
DR Galloups Island, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1864.
B.H. Mass.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *34* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Lawrence*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazel* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *6* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Ephraim Cutter, enrolled Woburn.*

Book mark:

OCDavis

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alexander Wright
Port, Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a *musters*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 9. Hosp't Alex. W., 186 -.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *No Record of pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *For Sec. List*

*A. & O. July 13/65. Value
of clothing drawn in
Hosp't \$ 15.15. No
Record of services for
Sec. List. Mustered
(over)*

Book mark: _____

R. Washington
(349) Copyist.

1891

JAN. - 9

5373034

1891 *

out in Compliance with
G. O. No. 77 A.G.O. April 28/65.

105 | 5 Cav. Col. Mass

Alexander Wright

Pvt., Co., 5 Reg't Mass Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When Nov 23, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wright
Copyist.

W | *5 Cav. Col. Mass.*

Alexander Wright
Bvt., Co., *5* Reg't *Mass. Col. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov. 23*, 186 *4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

H. D. Neale

W | *5 Cav. Mass.*
Alexander Wright
Priv., Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov. 23*, 186*4*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Has no descriptive list.

Book mark :

E. J. Neale

W | 5 C. Cav. Mass.

Alexander Wright
Rebate, Co., 5 Reg't Mass. C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Nov. 23, 1864

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

E. D. Neale

MAR 11 1863

W 1 *5 Cav. Col. Mass.*

Alexander Wright
Priv., Co. *5*, Reg't *Mass. C. C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Slough U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for *Sept 8 & 9*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Sept 16*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(843)

J. B. Brown
Coryist

A

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Alexander Wright
Prof, ^{*unassigned*} Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Mass, *Dec 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 31, 186*5*.

Last paid to

never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Soldier states*

that he has received
neither Bounty or Pay
Substitute for Ephraim
Cutter an Enrolled
man of Waburn Mass
(over)

Book mark: *Vol 9 1276 Mehl/66*

Stewart

JAN - 9

5372951

★ 1891 ★

Drak of clothing
drawn at Draft
Kendersons \$27.00
and at the following
Hospitals & St. Louis
Camp Distribution
& at Alexandria
the Army to \$19.31

Absent sick in
Hospital when Reg-
iment was mustered
out - never joined
his Regiment

Discharged by A.O.

No 29 Dept of Texas
dated Galveston Texas
Sept-10 1865 Mustering
out his Regiment.

(M) | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Alexander Wright
Priv., Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished , 186 ,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged by A. O.*
for 2nd Lt. Regt
of 5th Mass. Regt
1865

Book Mark :

W. H. ...
(360) *Copyist.*

W. 15th Cav. (Col'd) Mass.
Alexander Wright
Unmarried, 5th Reg't Mass Cav (Col'd)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

A. 309, R. 6. I. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct. 29th, 1866.

Discharge on file.
(Date of discharge not given.)

E. P. Converse.

(438)

Copyist.

Wright, Alex
P., Co. *5* Reg't *Mass C. C.*

4 ~~*5*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 79
Name Alex Wright
Age 34 Nativity Virginia
~~Married~~ or Single
Residence Bastin Mass
Post Office address of } Sophia Owens
wife or nearest relative. } Annapolis Md
Rank Priv Co. 5th Regiment Mass. C. Calv
When admitted Sept 16th 1865
From what source Severance

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Slough G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number

719 79

Name

Alex Wright

Age

34

Nativity

Virginia

~~Married~~ Single

Residence

Bastin Mass

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Sophia Owens
Annapolis Md

Rank

Priv

Co.

5th Regiment Mass. C. Calv

When admitted

Sept 16th 1865

From what source

Secrecy

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Slough G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Potass Acetatis.
Vini Colchici
" Antimony
Linc Opii.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Galloups Island
Porter Harbor
Nov 16/65
J. S. Horning
J. A. Hargraves

• Capt. Harland
Annapolis, Md.
March 19. / 66.
Alexander Wright
5 Mass Col Co

May, 1896. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the S. and
tendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service
of Mass., in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. S.

Annapolis, Md.
March 19-1866.

Bvt Col, F. N. Clarke, U.S.A.,
Chief Mustering Officer, &c
Boston, Mass.

Colonel,

I beg to be excused for thus intruding upon your time. There is a Colored Man, in this town by name of Alexander Wright formerly a private of the 5th Regt Mass Col^d Cavalry, who is now sick and in needy circumstances. He informs me, that he was mustered out of service at Gallups Island, Mass on or about the 9th of Dec, 1865. That he has never received any pay from the time he was mustered into service (Sept 1864) and was not paid at the time of his final discharge but left his discharge papers with one J. S. Dyer, an Agent of U.S. Sanitary Comm, office 53^{1/2} Summer Street Boston, for settlement, since which time he has been unable to get any satisfactory information regarding his claim, I would, therefore, most

respectfully ask, (if not too much trouble, and the same can be obtained from papers in your office) for information regarding his muster out. He should have received his arrears of pay at Boston, at the time of his discharge, and I am at loss to know why he did not get it, I would deem it a personal favor, if you would give any information that would enable him to get it -

In a conversation with him I obtained the following information, viz: That he enlisted as a recruit for the above Regt, at Springfield, Hampshire, in the latter part of Sept 1864 and within a day or two thereafter was mustered in at Galloups Island, remained there two months and was then forwarded to the Regt at that time at Fort Slocum, N.Y., but was taken sick on the route and put into the Hospital at Alexandria, Va, where he remained until, November 1865, when he was returned to Galloups Island to be mustered out with his regt, but that on account of some mistake or deficiency in his papers he was not mustered out until a week after his Regt.

If Lt Townsend or Capt Hughes (or either
of them) are yet with you perhaps they
would attend to it,

Please address me at this place,

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt^t Servant

Wm. H. Cavilant,

Capt & Judge Advocate,

P.S. It does not appear that he was ever as-
signed to any particular Co of the Regt, and
also that he never joined the Regt until Nov
1865, just before it was mustered out.

Oct. 30, 1864

At Anjou Hospital drew

1 pr drawers ——— 1.60

1 " socks 48

1 " Pants 5.90

At Camp. Distribution

7.98

1 pr socks 48

1 " drawers. 1.60

at Hospital Alexandria

2.08

1 cavalry jacket 9.25

\$19.31

has received neither bounty or pay

Alexander Wright

HD-QRS. SLOUGH U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. Nov 14 1865

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the accounts of the within named man, while in Hospital, are entered upon the within Descriptive List. He is ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer at Mallofe Island Boston Mass. for muster on 2 as per G. O. No. 77, A. M. O., 1865.

Thomas C. Mackenzig
Bvt. Maj. 3rd Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Acting In Charge of General Hospital, Alexandria, Va.

SLOUGH U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. Nov 14 1865

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the accounts of the within named man while in Hospital, are entered upon the within Descriptive List.

Dennis Moore
1st Lieut. U.S.A.

Slough Gen Hosp
Alex Va Nov 6/65

Mustered but no pay
down clothing only to \$15.15

Dennis Moore

1st Lt. & 1st Asst. Surg.

Private

Alexander Wright
Co-5 Mass Col. Cory

Admitted to Lawrence Hosp
Alex Va Nov 23 1864

Mustered but not Paid for
Nov Dec/64 January Feb
March April May and
June July and August 1865
on the rolls of this Hosp

Transferred to Slough
Gen Hosp Alex Va
Sept 16 1865

H. J. Wallace
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
1st Asst. Surg.

Recd Slough Sept 25. 65

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 13th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Charles
Smith, a Private in Company 1st
Regiment 1st Army Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Charles Smith, a Private in Company 1st
1st Regiment of 1st Army Volunteers, is 34
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
He was enrolled on the 11th day of March, 1861,
at the town of Washington in the State of D.C.,
by John Smith, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 11th day of March, 1861, at the
town of Washington, in the State of D.C.
by John Smith, to serve for the period of 1 years,
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

~~It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of
that he was last paid by Paymaster
to the day of
186~~

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1597
 Wright Benjamin
 Co N, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5381649	26
2	5381731	27
3	5381814	28
4	5382643	29
5	9091862	30
6	W-12-05-1875	31
7	40731906	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W-12-05-1875

See also

NAR 1128
W. | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

Benjamin Wright.

....., Co. *H*., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Gold.*

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 2* , 186*4* .

Where *Boston. 1864.*

By whom *J. C. Hatch* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Readville*
Mar. 12th 64.

N

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Benjamin Knight
Priv., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mar 12, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar. 25*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Chesterfield*

For what period enlisted *3*, years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 12*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist Suffolk,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *N-12-09-1875*

J M Hall

(356d)

Copyist.

N. | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Benjamin Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 15 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J N Hall

N.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Knight
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at City Point, Va
May 20th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. N. Hall

Copyist.

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Benjamin Wright
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 May 20 City
Point Died of pneu
monia

Book mark :

Blairson
(548) Copyist.

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Benjamin Wright

Priv., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Clarksville, Tex, Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Hosp't City*

Covent, Va. May 20. 1864.

Book mark: *F.S.*

R. Curdison

11 561d-60r Mess
Benjamin Wright
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass 61d Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11-12. 6. 5-1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

127

Wright, Benf.
P., Co. *H.*, 5 *Mass. C. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Kear's rec'd. for effect
2nd Auditor

63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Wright
Reg't of Mass. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
No 25 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Est. of Gen. Wright
1864

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Wright a Private of
Captain P. J. Rooney's Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Copper complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Readville Mass, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ Readville Mass, on the 2^o day
of March, 1864, (~~or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. W. M. Mendenhall
to the U. S. Cavalry, at Readville, on the 12th day of March,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Benjamin Wright was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty three 68/100 dollars, since the 2^o day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 30 92/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md, this 27th day
of Sept, 1864.

P. J. Rooney
Capt. 5th Regt. Cav.
Commanding Company

1398 orchards a.

Wright Charles.

Co. 20, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5376970	26
2	5377055	27
3	5377136	28
4	5377242	29
5	5377346	30
6	5377447	31
7	5377550	32
8	5377654	33
9	5377755	34
10	5377850	35
11	5377931	36
12	5378022	37
13	5378027	38
14	90923617	39
15	40731907	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 335521 - P.O. Mum
S. 1487626. P.O. aff.

Ed Safford

W 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Charles Wright

....., Col. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26, 1864.

Where Boston N H

By whom D. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Co. D,
Jan 29. 64. by L. McKibbin,
Readville, Mass.

Hearst

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

Det, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, *Aug 29*, 1864.

Where born

Cotuit Mass

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

Waiter

When enlisted

Aug 21, 1864.

Where enlisted

Boston Wd 1

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Complexion

BLK

; height

5 ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Readville Mass

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4 Det Suffolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

CJ

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles Wright

Det, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist.

4 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Wright

2d, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

21 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Wright

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

Thi, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Murchant

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Alenhand

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

P., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1, 2, 3 & 4 Instat^s*
MS, Bonds

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

Yh | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Charles Wright

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1, 2, 3, 4 Jan MS,
to unit

Book mark: _____

A. Merchant

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Wright

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free before April 19 1861.
Due 1, 2, 3 4, 5 Ins U.S.
Army. On detach. duty
Hd. Ins 25 AC. City pt. May
12/65

Book mark:

House

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Charles Knight

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Free April 19 1864
Due 1 2 3 & 5 Ins. U.S.
Cavalry. Detached as orderly
at Hd. Ins. 25 Corps May
12/65*

Book mark:

House

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Charles A. Wright
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1865.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded due up to date

Book mark :

Tabler

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

Pr 1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Sep 1865 Absent on
Detached duty Hd qrs
25 ab. since May 12/65

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

28

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Charles Wright

priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clarksville Texas Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$22 ⁵¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Total money value of
advance charged \$2.00

Book mark :

(361)

Horse

Copyist.

1598-a

Wright, Edward
Co - 5th Regt, Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436121	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

H | *5-Cav.* | *Mass.*
(Col'd)
Edward Knight,
_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't *Mass Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black,*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Baltimore, Md.*
Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 16*, 186 .
Where *Wilmington,*
By whom *E. J. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Exp'd May 1,*
1864.

Tharver.

6599
 Wright George.

Co. A., 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372045
2	5373610
3	5373718
4	5373828
5	5373925
6	5374036
7	5374136
8	5374234
9	5374327
10	5374417
11	9092716
12	34509347
13	40731912
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

1/1 | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

George Wright

....., Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864.

Where Mass.

By whom Samuel ...; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

121 | 5th Cav. | Mass.

George Wright

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Drft Recd. Galloups*

Sold. Boston Harbor Mass. May 17, 1864,

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Stonecutter*

When enlisted *May 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newton Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment.*, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5th Cav.*

Remarks: *Credited to the Quota*

of 7 Cong. Dist. Newton

Middlesex Co.

Book mark: _____

N

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Wright

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Saturday, May 3, 1864.

Where born *Salt Lake City*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Storekeeper*

When enlisted *May 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *May 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Salt Lake City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *79.19 Dist. Newton*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

George N

OK

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Wright
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fox

M **5 Col'd Cav.** **Mass.**
George Wright
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Wright
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
at General Guard
House at Point Look
out, Md.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Wright
Co. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) M. C. Gillet Copyist.

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Wright
(Priv.), Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.
George Wright
Co., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19, 1861. Due U.S.
Bounty \$25.00

Book mark:

(358)

M. O. Gilbert
Copyist.

IV

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

George Wright
 Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on transport

June 29

Book mark:

Gallade

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Wright
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Sallade* Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

George Wright
Pr T, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 6/64 City Point
Va Recruit rec'd
from depot

Oct 1864 Absent in Con
finement at G. G. H

June 1865 Absent as guard
on transport since
June 29

Book mark :

(548)

Blair

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Wright
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 96 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72/100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: * Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark :

Wright, George

Co. *A*, 5th Reg't Mass. Col'd. Cav
(CIVIL War)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wright desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Boston, Mass.
13 day of Nov. 1864.

Witness:

G. H. Luning

George H. Wright
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

A. D. B. J.

5th Mass. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts.

New London

I, *George Wright*

born in

Baltimore

in the State of

Maryland

aged

Twenty one years,

and by occupation a

Stradore

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Thirteenth

day of

May

186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wright* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *thirteenth* day of

May 186*4*.

BEFORE

Geo. H. Quincy

Justice of the Peace.

George Wright
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Jay Jeffries.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Vaccinated

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. H. Sanborn
Fifth Regiment of *C. Mass. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Married

Sept. 10. 1864. Capt. Geo. H. Sanborn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. Wright desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston
the 13 day of May

Witness:
G. H. Cune

Geo. Wright
Major

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

George Wright

No.

5th Mass. Cavalry
U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts.

Newton

I, *George Wright*

born in

Baltimore

in the State of *Maryland*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *steradore*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wright* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

George Wright
Mark

Justice of the Peace. Geo. B. F. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Vaccinated

P. J. Jeffries
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Wright* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. H. ...
Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of , 186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

George Wright - Married - ...

1600,
Wright Henry.
Co D., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5376968	26
2	5377056	27
3	5377137	28
4	5377243	29
5	5377347	30
6	5377448	31
7	5377551	32
8	5377576	33
9	5377677	34
10	5377776	35
11	5377871	36
12	5377967	37
12	909233-7	38
14	34509098	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Erroneously noted. Card filed in jacket of
Wright Henry Co. & where it belongs. 4-20-16 H&A

Book Mark:

See also

W 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Henry Wright

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Seaford, Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 21*, 186

Where *Boston M. A.*

By whom *Lewis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Co. D Jan'y*
29 1864 By H. McK. Clark
Readville Mass.

D | **5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.**

Henry Wright

Det, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Needville Mass, *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where born *Seaford Delaware*.

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *July 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boston Md*.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Complexion *BR*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Needville Mass*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Det Suffolk*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lewis

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wright

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to July 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

24

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Co*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

9

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Henry Wright

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wright
Ph., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant
 (358) *S. Merchant* Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright

Dr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Alenchant

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wright
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. Merchant

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright

2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1, 2, 3, 4 in
State's MS. Bound.*

Book mark:

D. H. Anderson

H

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec 1, 2, 3, 4 Dist*
U.S. Bureau,

Book mark:

J. Merchant

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Hight
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free up to April 19/61
Due 1, 2 3, & 5 for 100 - 100

Book mark:

House

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Knight
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1866
due 2 3 & 5 mos.
U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav. Mass.**

Henry Wright
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date *Oct-31*, 186 5.

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *76* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* 20 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *312* 00 100

Remarks:

*Total money value of ad-
 vance charged \$ 2.00*

Book mark: *2540-1880*

1601

Night Henry

Co ~~G~~, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5380828
2 5380855
3 5380953
4 5381054
5 5381155
6 5381257
7 5381357
8 5381455
9 9092009
10 9436141
11 34509098
12 40731914
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 11 1864

W **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Henry Wright
....., Co. *G*....., 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Colored*
Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blk*
Where born *Philadelphia, Penna.*
Occupation *Hostler.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5* , 18*64*.
Where *Summersett.*
By whom *G. F. Barker.* ; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Mustered May 5 64.*
Galloups Island Capt Goodhue.

Heard

J. Edgar Mear

Henry Francis

....., Co., Reg't *Mass Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Color*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Phill'a. Penna.*

Occupation *Knitter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5*, 186 .

Where *Connect*

By whom *Lieut. Col.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

R | 5 Cav. | Mass

Henry Right

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteer Recruits for
different regiments of Massachusetts Volunteers.

Roll dated *Draft Rindz. Galloups Isl d*
Boston Harbor Mass. May 11, 1864,

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *May 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Somerset Mass.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *from enlistment* 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5 Cav.*

Remarks: *Quota of Somerset Bristol*
Co. 2^d Dist.

Book mark: _____

Pong

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wright
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlistment papers*
not received joined for
duty July 16/64, Daily
duty as Provost guard
since Aug 6/64

Book mark: _____

Leger
(358) _____ Copyist.

M-

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Harry Wright
Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl.
by Special Order No.
176 dated Oct. 24, 1864.
Enlistment papers
not received. Joined
for duty July 16"
1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright
Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
by S.O. No. 176 dated
Oct. 20. 64
(Enrolled May 5/64 at
Somerset & mustered in
May 5/64 at Gallup
and for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Perry

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Knight
Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st instal-*
ment U. S. Bounty
\$25.00. Appointed
Corporal per R. S. O.
No. 176 dated Oct. 20
1864.

Book mark:

Curry

W.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Harry Wright
Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the soldier
1st instalment - 26. 8.
Bounty \$287

Book mark:

Wright

(358)

Copyist.

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Harry Wright

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright
Cork

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Henry Wright

Bn 4, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Recruit from
depot joined Co

July 16

Aug 1864 Building Stables

Sep 1865 Absent sick at
Grazos Post Hosp
since Sep 22/65

Book mark :

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Henry Wright
Corp, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Tex Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* *36* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark *9/3, 813. V 187 P 194. 74*

(361)

Wear Scott
 Copyist.

5

1602 William a
 Knight James W.
 Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372678
 2 5380829
 3 5380931
 4 5381027
 5 5381134
 6 5381235
 7 5381335
 8 5381429
 9 5372802
 10 5381527
 11 5372953
 12 9092010
 13 W-31-CJ-1871
 14 32259197
 15 33031505
 16 40731913
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark: W.31. U.9.6.7. 1871

See also

S. P.O. Mil - W.O. 1135472 - 7/29/20. MC
P.O. Call 1172573 W.O. (referred to same)
7-9-21 Sh

W. Safford

W

5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

James W. Wright

~~William H.~~, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Culpepper Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864.

Where Washington

By whom J. W. Blackford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 2 '64.

Washington Capt. Sheets.
a substitute for W. Phillips
of Danvers Mass.

x So on reel.

Hearst

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James W. Wright

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
Washington, DC, N.Y., June 2, 1864.

Where born Culpepper, Va..

Age 28 years; occupation Carpenter.

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C..

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow.; height 5 ft. 7/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted as substitute
for John M. Phillips, Taunton, Mass.

Book mark:

McDavis

11 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
William A. Wright
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Hammond U.S. Gen.

for Ft. Lybont, Md.

since July 2, 1864.

Enlistment papers not

received joined for duty

July 4/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Legor
Copyist.

W | *5th Cav.* | *Mass*

James Wright

Co. G, *5th Reg't Mass Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Point Lookout, Md.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Wm. F.

Book mark: _____

Wright

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William A. Wright

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment papers
not received. Joined
for duty July 4, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

A.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James W. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James W. Wright

ser., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. 1*
gun sling 3/ct

Book mark:

Perry

H.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James H. Knight

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich V. Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ord.
31 cts. charged on Jan.
& Feb. Rollo.*

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist..

H.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James H. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for ord-
inance lost. 31cts

Charged on Jan. &

The 6 - Rolls. Detached

service at Corps Hd.

Ins. per R. S. O.

No. 88. dated May.

12/65

Book mark:

Perry

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
James M. Wright
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance lost \$31 cts detached at Noa Gas 20 U.C. per S.O. No 78 dated May 12, 60*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott
 Copyist.

C. H. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

James M. Wright
Sgt., Co. _____, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1867.

Station Przasnysz, Poland

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nothing acct settled up
to Dec 31, 1864. Sub. for and
and absent sick

Book mark : _____

44 | *5* *Col'd* | *Mass*

James W. Wright
Pvt., Co. *G*, *5* Reg't *Mass C. I.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *mustered out of*
service October 19-1865

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

W | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

James H. Wright
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N.Y. City, Oct-19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
under Telegraphic Order
war Department A.D.O.
May 4/65. To receive
pay from Aug 3/65
and commutation (one)

Book mark: *Vol 1 Vol 9 (P.T.) 1871.*

Edward

JAN - 9

5372952

1891

of transportation
to his place of enrollment
all other pay and
allowance suspended
until he can furnish
proper evidence for settlement
of the same

Due the U.S. for Clothing
drawn at De Camp General
Hospital. N.Y. Harbor \$6.90
Mustered out on partial
Descriptive list from
A.G.O. dated Oct. 11, 1865.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James W. Wright
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Sep 1865 Absent on
Detached service as
Orderly Hd qrs 25 Ab.
per S.O. No 88 dated
Hd qrs 5 Mass Cav
May 12 - 65

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

James W. Wright
Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chicksville Tex Oct 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁶⁶100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

³¹100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Substitute for John
W. Phillips of Haverhill
Mass absent sick at
New Orleans La Since
Sept 10. 65 Description
List forwarded (over)

Book mark:

W 31 vol 4 et (over)
71

W. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5381527

1891

No discharge
furnished

Berk Mark, Discharged
Dec 19. 65 E, 13, V, 1, P, 16

H 5. 6. 1871 Mass.
James H. Knight
 Co. G, 5. Reg. Mass. Cav.
 (Colored.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: *H 31. C. T. 1871.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) *J. L. Robertson* Copyist.

1215

Wright, James H.
P. G. B., Co. *6* Reg't *Mass. C.*
~~5~~ ~~XX~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. James W. Wright
Co. G. 5th Mass Cav.

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Oct 10th* 1865.

I have to report that.....

Private
James H. Hsieh
Co G..... *5th* Reg't *Mass*

Lucas..... is this day mustered out of the United States
service, in compliance with telegraphic instructions from War De-
partment of May 3d, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WILSON BARSTOW,

Brevet Major and A. D. C.,

Chief Commissary of Musters.

To the Chief Mustering Officer, State of

Massachusetts

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

For W. Wright
Priv. of Company *1*
5 Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*
State Volunteers. *(Col. C.)*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

M. C. C.
Oct. 19/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jas. M. Wright*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Cav.* State: *Ind.*
 Nature of Casualty: *In. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

- Clerk.

WJ

100-100-100
Pri James W. Wright
Co G. 5. Mass Cav

General Hospital
Davis' Island, N. Y. H.
James W. Wright
was admitted October 1. 1865;
transferred October 19. 1865
to 7 for Muster out.
His clothing & things in this Hospt
to the amount of \$6.00.
not
not paid in this Hospital

James W. Wright
Asst Surg U. S. A
In charge.



War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. October 11th, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James H. Wright, a Private in Company B, 3rd Regiment Mass Cav. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James H. Wright, a Private in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Mass. Cav. Volunteers, is 28 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 2nd day of June, 1864, at the town of Washington in the State of D. C. by J. W. Blackford, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of June, 1864, at the town of Washington, in the State of D. C. by Capt. Roberts, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war." "Substituted"

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July and August 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Cedar to the 31st day of November, 1864. He is in arrears for the balance of his Co. in file in this Office that he received any Bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of his Co. for July and August 1865 (latest in file) he is reported Rec'd U.S. for Entrance last 31st Oct. Collected at Hd. Qrs 28th Army Corps S.C. No 88 dated May 12th 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

3.

Warren Webster

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

At Camp Genl Hospital David's Island N.Y. Harbor

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James W. Wright desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 2^d day of June 1864

WITNESS:

A. D. Ball James W. Wright

No. 1

James W. Wright
Enlisted at Washington DC.

As Substitute for

John W. Phillips
On the 2^d day of June, 1864.

By

Henry A. Check
437 N. Blackford
John A. Hieck
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Attest
James W. Wright
W. H. B. Nov 22-1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

To be credited to the

TOWN OF

Columbia



Taunton Mass

I, James M. Wright born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John M. Phillips Esq., of Taunton 2^d Cong^t District Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John M. Phillips, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC. this 2^d day of June, 1864 BEFORE Henry A. Sheets James M. Wright
Capt^d Prov Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Phillips liable to be drafted in Taunton 2^d Cong^t Dist Massachusetts, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Sheets
Capt^d Provost Marshal.
Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.
Chas. D. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia

Massachusetts

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Wright desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 2nd day of June 1864

WITNESS:

As Bau James M. Wright

59 Mass. Cav (Col)

No. 1

James M. Wright

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John M. Phillips

On the 2nd day of June, 1864

By

Henry A. Schuch

Wm. Blackstone

Geo. B. H. H. H.

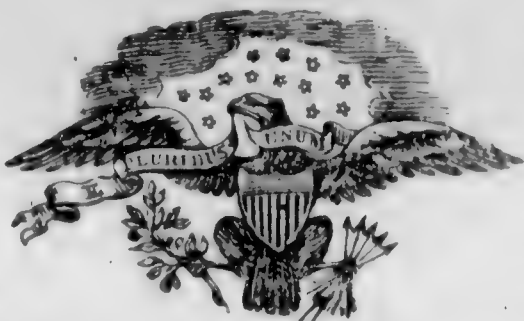
Board of Enrollment,

— Dist. of Columbia

APR 1865. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OFSubscribed to the
TOWN OF

Columbia

Taunton - Mass -

I, James W. Wright born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty eight years, and by
occupation a Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John M. Phillips, Esq., of Taunton
2^d Congl Dist, Massachusettsto become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Second day of June, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said John M. Phillips, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of June,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.this 2^d day of June, 1864

BEFORE

James W. Wright
Henry A. Scheep
Capt & Provost Marshal &c.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Phillips
liable to be, drafted in Taunton 2^d Congl Dist
Massachusetts, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

Henry A. Scheep
Capt & Provost Marshal &c.Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.J. D. Measber
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia5th Mass Colored Cavalry

1603

Wright Samuel E.

Co. L., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5376960	26
2	5376977	27
3	5377063	28
4	5377149	29
5	5372720	30
6	5377258	31
7	5372737	32
8	5377367	33
9	5377460	34
10	5377565	35
11	5377657	36
12	5377768	37
13	5377863	38
14	5377958	39
15	9092337	40
16	34354356	41
17	40731915	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Samuel E. Wright
....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 186

Where Springfield

By whom L. A. Gift; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Co. D,
Jan 29. 64 by Lt. McKibbin
Readville Mass.

Hear

Q

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Jan 27, 1864.

Where born

Virginia.

Age *22* y'rs; occupation

Barber.

When enlisted

Jan 14, 1864.

Where enlisted

Springfield

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

BR

; hair

BR.

Complexion

BR

; height

5 ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Jan 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Readville Mass.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

10 Dist Hampden

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel C. Wright

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Burlington*

app'd Sept-July 29/64 per R.C. No. 100
Quoted Readvick Mass Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

27/ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Samuel E. Wright

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel C. Wright

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service at Hd Qrs 1862*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyst.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright
Sergeant Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30*, 1864.Station *Field W. Petersburg, Va.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In duty at Horse Hd. Qrs.*
by S. A. Co. Par. 1, June 28/64.
Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C.

Attached to Hd. Qrs. June 28/64.
Now employed. Special duty.
Records of Events: at the

Book mark: *over**Tabler*

JAN. - 9

5372720

* 1891 *

Engagements of Petersburg
& Richmond R.R. "Albany"
Sept. 22 May, 1864.

Gold Harbor Va. June 1st 3⁴⁵
Petersburg Va. June 15 to 30
1864

W 5 Col. Cav. | must
Samuel E. Wright
Serg Co. 2. 5 Regt mass col. cav.
Appears on
Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men on duty in 18 Army Corps,

for to June 30, 1864.

Station In the field near Petersburg, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
On duty at
these Head Quarters
by S.O. 60, Par. I, June
28/64, Hd. Qrs. 18th
Ab.

Book mark:

(520)

Ragan

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

4 Deigt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detective Ad Drs
18th A C, June 26, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

221

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright
Sergeant Co. A, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August 31, 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received immediately at
this place 2rs. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1864.
Aug. 31, 64. A. E. 2rs. 18" 22.
Rec'd of Events: An entry in
front of Petersburg Va. from
muster at June 30, 64 until Aug.

Book mark:

over

Tablet

JAN. 19

5372737

1891 *

26, 1864. - Since we
only at Bermuda Hundred,
Va.

R

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

1st Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained at Hd Qrs,*
18 Arty, June 26th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Murchant

Copyist.

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel Wright

4 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach. service at
18 A. C., June 1864

Book mark:

A. Merchant

91

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

1st Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Oh

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Albee & Cpl, 1865.

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Black Service W.A.C.
Wid, Dis.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

W | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Samuel E Wright

5 Sqr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free before April 19 1861
Due 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Sqr as
company. Co detached duty
at 18 A C. June 1864

Book mark:

House

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Samuel E. Wright

Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861. Due
1. 2. 3. 4. 5 Ins. & S.

Bounty

Book mark:

House

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Wright

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 to May 1865 Absent
on Det chd service
at Hd qrs 18 A b 3 Div
since June 26/64

June & July 1865 Absent on
Det. duty Hd qrs. 25
A Corpst since June 64

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

2.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel E. Knight
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Charlestown Texas, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$*32*^{*54*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$*300*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Total money value of
ordnance charged \$2.00
subsistence due from the 21 day
of June 1865 to the 28 of July
while on furlough.*

Book mark: *303.913-180*

(361)

House

Copyist.

1604

Wright William

Co. F, 5 Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5379374
2 5379459
3 5379543
4 5379650
5 5379748
6 5379850
7 5379952
8 5380058
9 5380157
10 5380258
11 5380354
12 5380456
13 5373006
14 9092127
15 40731917
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

W | **5 Cav. (Col'd.)** | **Mass.**

William Wright

_____, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Lisbun*

By whom *B. Myher*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at
Fort Monroe, Va.
June 23, 1865.*

Hearst

A | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Spencer, Wright

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Feb. 2, 1864.

Where born *Schwarz*

Age *11* *3* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pisbury*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rich. Parker*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Wright
Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 24, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. C.
 Copyist.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

11 | 5 Cold Co. | Mass.

William Knight

Co., Co., Reg't Mass. Cold Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

NA 991252

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Wright
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart
(358) *Copyst.*

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Wright
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

M | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William Wright

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first four
Due to M. S. Bounty

Book mark:

W. Hewitt

111

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due first four
inst 11. 61. Bounty
180,000

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright

Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used as a*
WT Hapt Fortress
no more

Book mark:

J. V. Johnson

M

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright

Pat-, Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, *June 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *June 23*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*^{*19*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*100*}

Remarks: *This soldier was*

free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Mustered out by order of
War Dept dated May 3rd
1864 - Patient in U.S.
(over)

Book mark:

R. Washington

JAN.-9

5373006

1891

Genl. Hospital Fort Monroe,
Va.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright
Pt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fortess Monroe June 23/63 order of War Dept*

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

William Wright

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Co. C
Feb 1865 on extra or daily duty

May to July 1865 Absent sick
at U. S. Gen. Hospl. Ft.
Monroe since May 20/65
May 1865 June 23 Ft. Mon.
roe Disch'd by order
War Dept.

Book mark :

Blair

(646)

Copyist.

W | **5 Col'd Cav. Mass.**
William Wright
Pl. J., Co. *J.*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Charleston Tex, *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 23/61*
1 West Hartford Conn
a member of the Society
of War,

Book mark: _____

J. J. Johnson
 (361) Copyist.

1605 Erick
Muller Esq

Co J., 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5382657	26
2	5382942	27
3	5382828	28
4	5383012	29
5	5383700	30
6	9436227	31
7	40731904	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Star
(Col'd) *Mar*
Erik Stulff
Capt, Co. *5* Reg't *New Col'd* *Car*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *March 11*, 186 *4*.

Remarks: *Mustered in ser-*
vice March 26/64 - honor-
ably discharged per Special
Orders No. 181, 1864.
En. Capt. H. A. H. C.

Tharri

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Erick Wulff

Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, Mch 26, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered by Lts McKibben*
Mch 26/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

74 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Erik Nulff
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Mustered in at
Readville, Mass for 3 yr

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Erik Wilff

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
at City Point, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Erik Wulff

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
July 4/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

74

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Erik Muelff
 Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 Present

July 1864 Resignation
 Accepted July 4/64

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

(u) | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Esik Muff
 Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Blairsville Texas Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never Paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by So No 181 Hd Qrs*
Dept of Va 7 Nov 1864 Dated
July 4/64

Book mark : _____

Kulff, Erik

Capt, Co. *5* Reg't *Mass. C. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>24</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Statements of Witnesses in the
case of shooting Albert White
5th Mass Heavy by Capt
Wulff, 5th, Mass, Cav.
Aug 4th 1864

2

5th Mass Heavy

Head Quarters St. Mary's District,

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

To Major C. H. Ray, ^{Point Lookout, Md.,} Aug 4 1864.
A. A. G.

The papers referred to me relating
to the death of Private Albert White^{of C. I. 5th Regt}
killed by Capt Wulff^{of said Co. & Regt} on the 18th May
last at the Golden Key in Baltimore
are herewith respectfully returned and
with the following statement of the
facts in the case - The several parties
~~heretofore~~ mentioned below having been
examined by me personally.

Joseph T. Cook 2^d W. Sec^t of the 5th
Wap. Cavalry states as follows
"I was se.

LLB 469 A.P. 1864
Washington D.C.
Aug 16. 1864

Erik Hulff

3 months
Make application
for the position of Vol
A. D. C. on the Staff
of Maj' Genl Meade

1 Circular
arr. Aug. 25 / 64

Washington D. C.
Aug. 16th 1864.

Major General Geo. E. Meade -
Commanding Army of the Potomac.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for
the position of Volunteer Aide-de-Camp
on your Staff!

I am a regularly educated Officer
of the Swedish Army, and have served
in the Army of the United States for
the two years past - till I resigned
my position as a Captain of the 3rd
Mass. Cav., for the purpose of going home,
to accept a Commission in the Danish
Army, at that time fighting against
Germany, for the very existence of Den-
mark as an independent Kingdom -

Peace is now very soon to be declared
between Denmark and Germany; my
services will not be needed there.

Being very desirous to learn as much

as possible, of the Military Art, in
your great Army, before I, at the
end of the present year, return to
my native Country, I take the liberty
of intruding upon you with this my
Application.

Colonel P. D. Townsend A. A. G. has
kindly promised to write to you in
my behalf.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Erik Knuff.

Head Quarters St. Mary's District,

Point Lookout, Md., Aug 4 - 1864.

Joseph T. Cook 2^d W^g S^{gt} of 3rd Mass. Cav.

"I was present at the train in the yard of 'The Soldiers Rest' in Baltimore on the 10th May last at about 11 o'clock A.M.

Capt Wulffs Company 'I' was in the yard waiting for orders: Capt Wulff came in to the yard very much intoxicated. S^{gt}

~~Sa~~ Jackson was then looking at some pictures - Capt Wulff ordered the

company to fall in. S^{gt} Jackson

continued looking at his pictures -

Capt Wulff took hold of him, jostled him round and ordered him to fall

in. Jackson said he must not take

hold of him he had been pulling the men round long enough - Capt Wulff

called for a knife to cut off his chevrons

Jackson said he would be Goddammed if he could cut off his chevrons without

carrying him to the Adjutant. Capt

Wulff then called Daniel Lee a friend

of the company and told him to cut them off. Jackson said no God damned man of the company could take them off. Capt Wolff repeated his order to cut them off. Jackson said he would have to shoot him before he could take them off. Capt Wolff said that then he would shoot him. He then drew his revolver, cocked it and levelled it at him. Jackson struck it aside, it went off, and the ball went through the breast of of Albert White a Private of the company who was standing in the ranks about six or eight feet off.

He staggered about six paces & fell dead. Jackson then submitted and Private Daniel Lee cut off his chevrons. Jackson then fell into the ranks as a private. Jackson was very much intoxicated during this time. Nothing further was done with him. Capt Wolff stood with the body a few minutes. The company was then marched to the Depot under command of 1st Lieut Jackson and

left for Washington. I stand with the body
long enough to take a memorandum of the
effects of White which were taken possession
of by Serg^t Moroney. Capt Wulff joined the
company at the Depot. The body of White
was delivered to the Provost Marshal.

~~was~~ ^{was present at the}
Serg^t Richard Johnson Co I. ^{confirms}
~~the above~~ ~~statements~~ states the facts
in all particulars confirming the above
statement of Serg^t Cook - so ~~clearly~~ that
it is unnecessary to repeat them

was also present &

Serg^t George R. Johnson - Co I: ~~The~~
~~same remarks will apply to~~ states the
particulars in all respects confirming the above
statement of Serg^t Cook

was also present &

Capt Henry Tillman Co I. states
the facts, confirming fully the above statement
of Serg^t Cook

Capt. Chas Offerd Co I. was also
present & gives the details of the occurrence
in all its particulars as the above

Private W^m Harris Co. I. was also
present & his statement is also confirmatory
of the facts as stated in above.

There being no conflicting testimony I have thought
it unnecessary to repeat in detail the testimony

of Mr. Wulff

1st Lieut P. T. Jackson of Co. I.

say "I went into the yard
of the Soldier Rest immediately after
the pistol was fired by Capt Wolff.

The adjutant had just told me
that the Company was to start. I
saw Capt Wolff standing with his
pistol in his hand. The men were
gathered around the body of White.

I ordered them to fall in. The Capt
Wolff came up to me & said he was
in command of the Company. I told
him I had received orders from the
Adjutant to have the Company
fall in. Major Bowditch ordered
me to take the Company to the
Depot and ordered Capt Wolff to
stay with the body of White. Capt
Wolff rejoined the Company at the
Rail Road Station. Capt Wolff
appeared to be intoxicated. he
was in the habit of drinking
too much.

Major Bowditch's report also sent.

Camp 5th Mass. Vols. Cav.
Point Lookout, Md.
24268 July 3rd 1864
1864

Thurff - Erik
Capt. 5th Mass. Vols. Cav.

Requests permission
to visit Washington
D.C. on important
business
to be absent ten days.

Hd. Quarters 5th Mass. Vols. Cav.
July 3rd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

H. W. H.

Maj. Comd'g

Recd & Co. 24 July 7.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. St. Mary's.
Point Lookout Md. July 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
approved for three (3) days.

J. H. Chapin
Col. 36th U.S. C. Troops

Comd'g District
E. B. Vol 2 Page 120

Head. Quarters, Dept
of Washington.
22. A. Corps. July 7. 64.

Respectfully referred
to Brig. Gen. Barnes.
Comd'g Point Lookout.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Augur.
A. A. G.

E. Thurff
Capt. 5th Mass. Cav. Col.

MAR 9 1863

Camp 3rd Mass. Vols. Cav.
Paint Lookout. Ind.
July 3^d 1864.

Lieut.

I would respectfully request
permission to visit Washington City
for the purpose of transacting im-
portant private business. An absence
of ten days will probably be
necessary.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
E. S. Hugg
Capt. 3rd Mass. Vols. Cav.

To

Lieut. R. F. Andrews.

A. A. A. G.

St. Mary's District.

W.I.
Erik Wulff-
Capt. 5th Mass. Cav.

1864

E. 78. H. 115 H. 115 Div June 7. 1864.
Resignation of
Capt. Erik Wulff
5th Mass. Cavalry

H. 115 H. 115 Div June 7. 1864
Hed. Drs. Meiners' Division
City Point Va. June 7. 1864.

Tenders resignation.

City Point Va.

June 7. 1864

of the same & ...
forwarded

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that this resignation be ac-
cepted, and Capt. Wulff be
discharged, as in my opin-
ion the interests of the ser-
vice will thus be advanced

Edw. M. Meiners.
Brig Gen. U. S. Vols.
Comd'g Division

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Special Orders, No. 181 par 9

Date, July 4 1864

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By F. W. ...
my ...

Approved and
Respectfully ...



Forwarded
to ...

Recd Hd. Drs. Div. 8th N.C.
July 4. 1864.

and July 7. 1864
S.O. 181/9 - - - 1864

City Point - Va -
June 5th 1864.

To

Major General Benj. F. Butler
Commanding Department of
Virginia and North Carolina

Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation
of the Office which I now hold as
Captain in the Fifth Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry - And
I would respectfully state as the
cause of such resignation, that having
left my native Country, Sweden, nearly
two years since with the design
of gaining experience in the Army
of the United States, and having al-
ready remained in this Country much
longer than I originally purposed,
and the circumstances of my own
Country being at present such as to
afford a prospect of active service
at or near my home, I deem it
my duty, if not inconsistent, in the
opinion of the General Commanding the

department, with my obligations
to the United States, to return to the
service of my native country.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant
Erik Mucy
Capt. 5th Mass. Hols. Cav.
Late Lieut. of the Royal Swedish Army.

W. 25.6 J. H. B. 1864

Point Lookout. Md.
July 5th 1864

Ernst Wulff,
Capt. 5th Mass Cav.

Considers resignation.
Reason: Wishes to
return to Sweden,

Done,



Rec'd. Capt. July 21st 1864

21361

¹⁸⁶⁴
Camp 5th Mass. Cav.
Point Lookout. Md.

Resignation of
Capt. Ernst Wulff
5th Mass. Cav. do.
July 5th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. B.

H. L. St. Marys Dr.
Point Lookout July 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded the
reasons assigned for this
resignation do not appear
to be adequate - but while
considering the resignation
dated July 4, the acceptance
of one previously made is
now dated July 4 from the
H. L. St. Marys Dr. The
papers are submitted for the
action of the Comd. Genl.
E. M. B. 1864
Rec'd. J. H. B. 1864

E 13 vol 1 Page 321.

Head Quarters. D. of Washington.
22nd Army Corps. July 15th 1864

Reply: forwarded to the adjutant
Genl. of the Army, and attention in-
vited to the discrepancy existing
between the dates of the letter of
resignation and acceptance of
same. Instructions are respectfully
requested.

C. C. Auger.
Major General,
Comd'g:-

my own country being at present
such as to afford a prospect of
active service at or near my home,
I deem it my duty, if not in-
consistent, in the opinion of the Government
of the United States, with my obligations
to the United States, to return to the
service of my native country.

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Edw. Munn

Capt. 5th Mass. Vol. Cav.

Late Lieutenant Royal Irish Army

E. M. Munn

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON.

July 22 1864.
5th Army Corps.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Barnes

Comdy Point-Lookout.

Attention is invited to endorsement from the

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JULY 25 1867
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.
Ass't. Adj't. General.

WAR DEPARTMENT. A. G. OFFICE.

July 21st 1864.

Respectfully returned to Major
Genl. G. C. Anger, Comdg. Dep
of Washington.

Capt. Wulff tendered his
resignation June 5th 1864 and
was honorably discharged by
Major Genl. Butler in Special
Orders No. 181, of July 6th 1864,
Adj. Genl. Dept. of Va. 1st N. Co.

It would seem from the
papers herewith that Capt.
Wulff did not receive a
copy of said order, and there-
fore again tendered his res-
ignation July 6th 1864, two
days after the order had
been issued, based, as is
supposed, on his resigna-
tion of June 5th 1864.

No reason is seen why
Capt. Wulff should not be
furnished with a copy of
the order discharging
him from service.

By order of the Secretary of War:

L. W. Foster

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Col.

E. B. Vol 1. Page 211-

Capt Wolffs papers
occupation sent to
him accepted by
Gen Butler
July 25-1863

Camp 3rd Mass. Vol. Cav.

Point Lookout - Md.

July 6th 1864.

To

The Adjutant General - U. S. A.

Sir -

I hereby tender my resignation of the office which I now hold as Captain in The Fifth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry - and I would respectfully state as the cause of such resignation, that having left my native Country, Sweden two years since with the design of gaining experience in the Army of the United States, and having already remained in this Country much longer than I originally purposed, and the circumstances of

(11)

W.H. 19-A.P. - 1864

WAR 1293
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1864,

Major Genl. Meade,

U. S. Vols.,

Comd'g. Army Potomac,

General,

The statement of
the Swedish Officer who
writes the enclosed letter
agrees with our records.
I do not know him, but he
appears to be gentlemanly
and a good officer. There
was a sort of informal
commission held on an
affair in Baltimore in
which he accidentally shot

and killed a colored
soldier of his company, and
it is alleged by some of the
witnesses that he was intoxicated.
His own statement is that his
regiment in passing through
Baltimore to the South was
very mutinous and that
he intended to shoot the
first sergeant for open mutinous
conduct, resistance and
disobedience of his orders,
but the man dodged and
the ball took effect in the
other man. This he regrets
exceedingly for he was an
excellent man and inoffensive.

The only difference in the
official statement and his
own is in the coloring given
to the facts, he maintaining
that he only did right in
trying to suppress the mutinous
spirit arising as he says from
the men not having been
paid; and the official state-
ment imputing his course
to intoxication of himself
and the sergeant. He belonged to
the 5th Regt. Cavalry now at Point Lookout.
I am General

Very truly & Resp^{tly}
Yours
J. T. Brown

Mr. Miller

Don't forget
this project
for the Miller

1606

Wyatt Samuel J.

Co , 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Asst Surgeon Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5371927
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Samuel J. Wyatt

Asst. Surg. Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston, Mass., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.

Where Boston

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on Roll of 1st Staff

Book mark:

P. Pool

1607

Young. Daniel J
Co K, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5372304

2 5372333

3 5384096

4 5384196

5 5384296

6 5384408

7 5384508

8 5384608

9 5384699

10 5384791

11 9091637

12 34506334

13 40731928

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Y 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Daniel J. Young.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29th, 1864.

Where At Hol.

By whom C. Kelton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pd. \$100. U.S. Bounty July 29th 64.
due \$200.

H. C. Thomas.

Y | *5-cav.* | *Mass.*

Daniel T. Young

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers forwarded from Faneuil Hall, Boston, to Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, for various regiments Massachusetts Volunteers. Roll dated

Boston Mass. July 29 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* years; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *July 29* 1864.

Where enlisted *Athol*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 29* 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *200⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Regiment to which assigned *5-cav.*

Remarks: *7 Dist. Athol*

Worcester Co.

Book mark : _____

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel T. Young

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Boston Mass July 29, 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Atthol*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Boston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *9 Dist. Atthol*

Worcester Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

AJ | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel Z. Young
for, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel T. Young
Pri

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Galloups Ind Mass, Aug 7, 1864.

Where born

Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

Hostler

When enlisted

July 29

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Athol Mass

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

July 29

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Dorset Mass

Bounty paid \$

100

100;

due \$

200

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

9 Long Dist. Athol,
Worcester Co

Book mark:

Sannely

W | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel J. Young

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

MAR 11 1865

12 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

William J. Hanna

Squad, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

William J. Hanna

12 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel S. Young

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

14 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel J. Young

Prin, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Young

Copyist.

My | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel's Young

Brig., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(N) 120 100 100

4 | **5** Col'd Cav. | **Mass.**

Daniel T. Young

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

(358) Galligan Copyist.

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Daniel J. Young
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 12 Pt Look
out Recruit Recd
from Depot

July 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp Brazos Santiago
since July 26/65

Book mark:

Barrison
 (546) Copyist.

Y | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Daniel T. Young
Pot, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00/100; due \$ 200 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan
(861) Copyist.

Young, Daniel J.
B, Co. *5* Reg't *Mass. C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1 This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel F. Young* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Boston

the

29th

day of

July

1864

Witness:

Nathl Perkins Daniel F. Young
Mark

No.

5- Mass Cav

Daniel F. Young

Volunteered at

Attala

July 29th

1864

By

E. Kellon

5th

Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

1100 Bounty

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Worcester Co

9 Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Map

Athol

I, Daniel T Young born in Virginia
in the State of Mass aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Wheeler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel T Young do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of July 1864,

BEFORE

D. M. G. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Daniel T Young

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet
six inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Calvin Kelton Chairman
of Selectmen of Athol

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

5551

the 29 day of

July

1864, at

Boston

Map

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Regt of

Map

Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel J. Young* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness:

Daniel J. Young
mark

No. *1*

Daniel J. Young
Volunteered at *Attleboro*

July 29
1864

By *C. Kelton*

5th
Regiment of Mass. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

4th
Regt of Mass. Cavalry

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

MASS 345

Worcester Co 9 Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mass

Worcester

I, Daniel S. Young
in the State of
and by occupation a Farmer

born in Virginia
aged twenty one years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of July 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I Daniel S. Young do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29th day of July 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet
six inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Calvin Nelson Chairman
of Selectmen of Worcester

the 29th day of

July

1864, at

Worcester

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Co. 1st Regt of

Mass

Volunteers, on

Attest
O. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

APR 1917

607-a

Young George
Co., 5th & Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436025	26
2	a-g-2111717	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark a-g-2111717

See also

NA 100 100

MS 11717

NA 1019

all 8111717

N. 5 Cav. Mass.
(Cal'd) Mass.
George Young,
....., Co., 5 Reg't Mass Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Complexion Black.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Whitehall, La.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864.
Where Key West,
By whom G. H. Young; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Received January
29/64

A-G-2111717

Charis.

Y | 5 Cav. Mass.

George Young

Co. 5 Regt Mass. Col. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 2111717

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 9, 1914.

It has this day (January 9, 1914)
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named man
was not in the military serv-
ice of the United States
as a member of this or-
ganization.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

1608
Young, John M
Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5374543
2 5374628
3 5374712
4 5374818
5 5374920
6 5374946
7 5375055
8 5375160
9 5375265
10 5375366
11 5375470
12 5375567
12 9092609
14 40731930

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1412045 P. D. M. T. M.

J. H. M. M. D. C.

2 | 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

John M. Young

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 8 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Where born Newcastle Co Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Plymouth

By whom J. M. Young; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

11

5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

John - B Young

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Mass, *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where born *New Castle Co Delaware*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Readville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Readville Mass*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rimouth*

** Inserted by Townsend Esq*

Book mark:

For his-24

2 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John B. Young
Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John M Young
Plt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Agler

41 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John H. Young
R., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

Y. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John M. Young,
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
 Copyist.

Y.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John M. Young,

Farrier, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 19/61.

Due U.S. Bounty \$25.00

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

21.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John M. Young,
Farmer, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent - Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Y.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John M. Young,
Farmer, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
1st - 2nd - 3rd & 4th - Insttmts.
U.S. Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

Y.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John M. Young,
Farrier, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

John M. Young
Harrier, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Transporta-
tion \$19.84. On Daily
Duty as Harrier.

Book mark:

Scheriel

4

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

John M. Gerry
Massie, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transfer*
\$19.84.

Book mark:

Scherich

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

J Young
Det

, Col B, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to Apr 1864 Post Carpenter

July 1864 Carpenter

June 1865 Absent on Det.
service on board
Steamer Verania in
charge of horses

Sep 1865 Absent sick at
Orizos. Since July 16/65

Book mark:

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

4

5 Col'd Cav. Mass.

John M. Young
Farrise Co. B., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5.33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transfer
\$19.84.

Book mark: Liz. 646 June 23/66 - P.V. 8 P. 173

Scherich

1609
Young. Joseph
Co D, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5371981
2 5377246
3 5377353
4 5377451
5 5377555
6 5377657
7 5377759
8 5377854
9 5377934
10 5378066
11 9092965-
12 40731931
12 34364410
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Joseph Young

....., Col. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*.....

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12*....., 186*4*.

Where *Cambridge*

By whom *H. S. Schulz*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in at Washington May 12-64 by Capt. Street, Co. L, 1st Reg't Mass. Cav. from Petersburg. Returned from Absentee and taken in Company again Oct. 24 64 by Special Order.*

H. S. Schulz

4 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Leah Young

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 15, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in June 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to the
quota of Cambridge City
4th Mass. Dist. Mass

Book mark:

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Joseph Young
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark :

By

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted 15 June 1864*

*Charged to him one (1)
Springfield Musket and
set equipments complete
Honor Paid*

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young

Rm

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken up desertion
Oct 24, 1864 by order
of Col. Connelley

Book mark:

D. Merchant

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Instalⁿ US, Bount*

Book mark:

J Merchant

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young

Qui

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1 Hist MA Bonus
and charged 4.00 on 4.04
on roll from 7.*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

5 | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Hume

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

y | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Capt. Young

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement in Regt
Bgd Guard House since
July 25/65*

He appears on M. Roll.

Book mark:

House

Y | 5-lav | Mass
Joseph Young
Pvt., Co. D, 50 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from 3 Division, 25 Army Corps,

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet inches.

Complexion BeK; eyes BeK; hair BeK

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Barber

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Cambridge Mass

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Sept 9, 1865.

Where Clarksville Tex.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

27 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph Young
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 May 12 Cambridge
enlisted at Washington DC
June 1864 Absent with leave

Aug 1864 June 15 Petersburg Va
Deserted
Oct 1864 Oct 24/64 At. Fort
out from desertion near
Leonardtown Captured

July 1865 July 25/65 Clarksville
Tex. from present for
duty to Confinement

Sep 1865 Sep 9 Clarksville
Deserted Sep 9 65

Book mark:

Blair

Y

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph Young
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville Texas, Oct. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from Co. at
Clarksville Texas Sept. 9/65

Book mark *V. 215. P. 138. 75*

House

Young, Joseph
Pr, Co. D, 5- Reg't Mass, C. Cav.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Young desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Dc
the 12th day of May 1864

Witness:

John B. Adams

Joseph Young
Mark

Discharged 18
5th Mass. Cav^y

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

DC

By Henry A. Decker
Capt. Regiment of Pro Mar

Volunteered at Washington Dc
May 12th 1864

Joseph Young

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

City
STATE OF



To be credited to the
TOWN OF

Washington DC Cambridge - 4th Dist Mass

I, Joseph Young born in Baltimore City
in the State of Maryland aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the ~~period~~ of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Young, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 12th day of May 1864
BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz his
Capt & Pro Mar DC Joseph Young
talk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Dearbey
Surgeon of Board of Enrolment DC
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is 5
feet — inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt Regiment of Pro Mar Volunteers, DC
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Pro Mar Volunteers, on the 12th day of May, 1864, at Washington DC

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt & Pro Mar
DC

986

Sent to Camp "D" Aug. 18/64

Joseph Gunning
5-map leave

Statement of Joseph Young,
Co. D, 5th Mass Cav

I enlisted about the 1st of June 1864, at Washington D.C. for 3 years, and was sent to Alexandria Va, where I was put on Board a Transport, and sent to City Point, while I was at City Point, about the 25th. of June, I went down to the Wharf, where they were putting some wounded Soldiers on a Boat, and a Doctor ordered me on the Boat, to attend to some Soldiers, while so engaged the Boat left, and I was taken to Fortress Monroe; while the Boat was waiting for Orders, I got off, and got some Liquor, and got drunk and when I started to go back the Boat had left, I got on another Boat, and an Officer, who had Charge of some Rebel Prisoners arrested me, on the 26th of June as a Deserter, and took me to Point Look Out, and turned me over to the Provost Marshal, I wore my uniform all the time.

Joseph ^{this} Young
may 6

Witnesses

Wm. C. C. Capt 12th Regt V.R.C., in Charge
of Prince St. Jail Prison
A. W. Roberts 1st Lieut Co. F 12th Regt V.R.C.

so papers Ref to Regt with duplicate
of his statement

1610 Joseph W
Young. Joseph W
Co B, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5372713	26
2	5375134	27
3	5375241	28
4	5375345	29
5	5375446	30
6	5372959	31
7	5375655	32
8	9092610	33
9	40731929	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

28 5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.

Joseph L. Young
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Hazel; hair Black
Where born Massachusetts
Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1864.
Where Boston
By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John W.
Whelan right, discharged at Fort
Pentagon May 24 in accordance
with order from the War Dept. dated
May 3 '65.

Y | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.

Joseph W. Young

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cavalry. Roll dated
D.R. Galloups Island, ^{B-N. Mass.} N.Y., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Massachusetts.

Age 19 years; occupation Barber.

x Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Boston.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John
W. Wheelwright.
* Cancelled by Forwarded Ex
Book mark.

McDavis

Y.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph H. Young,
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. as a
Recruit. Nov. 30/64

Book mark:

W. Brown

Y.

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Joseph H. Young,

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

Y. | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Joseph H. Young,
29 *Privt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Mustd out at*
(over.)

(358)

J W Brown
Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5375345

* 1891 *

City Point, Va., May 24/65.
orders A.G.O.
See M-out Roll on file.

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph H. Young
Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service of the U.S. at City Pt. Va., May 24/65. per orders from Sec. of War dated May 8/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**
Joseph H. Young
Pat, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va, *May 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. now*

settled. Discharged under

Gen'l O. No. 83 War

Dept. A.G.O. Washington

D.C. May 8th, 1865.

Book mark:

R. Washington

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Joseph Young
Prvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 30/64 Point Look
and Md Reenit from
Depot

May 1865 May 24/65 Light
H House Point Va
Disch'd by order USO
Washington May 3/65

Book mark:

Blairson
 (546) Copyist.

Y | **5 Col'd Cav. Mass.**
Joseph Young
Pop, Co. B., 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Tex. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 24/65*
by order Sect. War City
Point, Va. S. C. M. D. May 3/65.

Book mark : _____

Scherich
(361) *Copyist.*

1611 and
Young. Thomas
Co G, 5 Mass. Cav., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5380566
2	5380650
3	5381541
4	9091982
5	40731927
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Y **5 Cav. (Col'd.) | Mass.**

Thomas Young

Y, Co *Y*, 5 Reg't Mass. Cav. (Col'd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Amouth Mass.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Boston*.

By whom *A. O. Swain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single*

Died Apr 2nd / 64.

Hearst

4

5 Col'd Cav.

Mass.

Thomas Young

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville, Mass., Mar 4, 1864.

Where born

Yarmouth Mass

Age 23

y'rs;

occupation

Cook

When enlisted

Feb 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Boston

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Complexion

BLK

; height

5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Mar 4

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Readville Mass

Bonus
Bounty paid \$

2

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

2nd Dist. Norfolk

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

Leger

Copyist.

4 | 5 Col'd Cav. | Mass.
Thomas Young
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch*
April 22, 1864 at Post
Hospital Readville
Paid for apprehension
from desertion \$30.00

Book mark:

Y | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomas Young
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mass. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Apr 22 Readville
Died of Pneumonia at
Hosp. & inventory of
effects & final state
ments given

Book mark:

Blairson
 (546) Copyist.

My | **5 Col'd Cav.** | **Mass.**

Thomas Young
Co. F, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mass. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Clarksville, Oct 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payable from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *40* ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital*
at Readville Mass Apr
22.6 of Pneumonia,

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Young Thomas
P. G., Co. *9.*, **5** **Mass. C. Cav.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. ...
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

5. 1841 Car
Inventory of
the Effects of
Thomas Young
Reseased

7 Duplicate

London

W. L. Brown, Esq.,
Care of Apt. 274

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shamas Young
5th Reg't of *Mass. Cav., 14th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Ad. 1st 22-1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug 1864

I certify, on honor, that James C. McLean a Private of
 Captain John H. Smith Company (1st) of the 5th Regiment of New York
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Ware, Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Ware, Mass., on the 1st day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John H. Smith
at Ware, Mass., on the 1st day of September,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Ware, Mass.,
 on the 1st day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 1 year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Massachusetts to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness Cause Pneumonia in

Station Camp Meigs, Readville, Massachusetts, late
April, 22d, 1864

The said James C. McLean was last paid ~~by~~ Paymaster
Never paid ~~to include the~~ day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to seven 100 dollars, since the 1st day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: None

Having been paid by Capt M Kim & M Boston
Mass. 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Ware, Mass.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of September, 1864.

He is indebted to None, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to None, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ware, Mass., this 22nd day
 of September, 1864.

James C. McLean

Cap 1st

64 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prima to Thomas Young
5th Reg't of *Mass Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

5th Reg't of Mass Cav

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entrusted to
OFFICE
16
3

NOV 15 1864

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Young a Private of
Captain H E W Clark Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Mass Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ypsomouth, State
of Mass, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at Readville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Readville, on the Fourth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, cause, Pneumonia
Station Readville Mass, date April 22d 1864

The said Thomas Young was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Seven ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
Feb 23 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at First Lieut Md, this 30th day
of October, 1864.

H E W Clark
Capt Commanding Company.

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

93

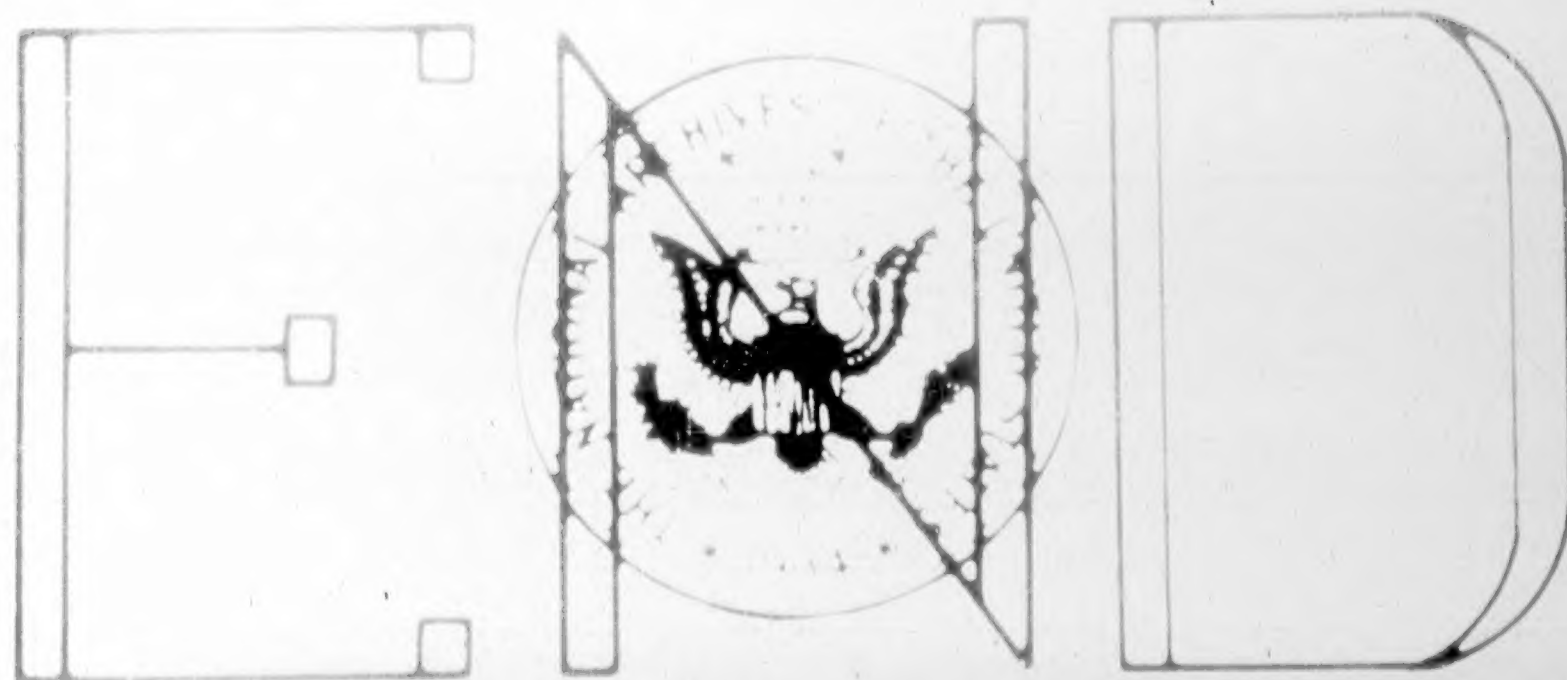
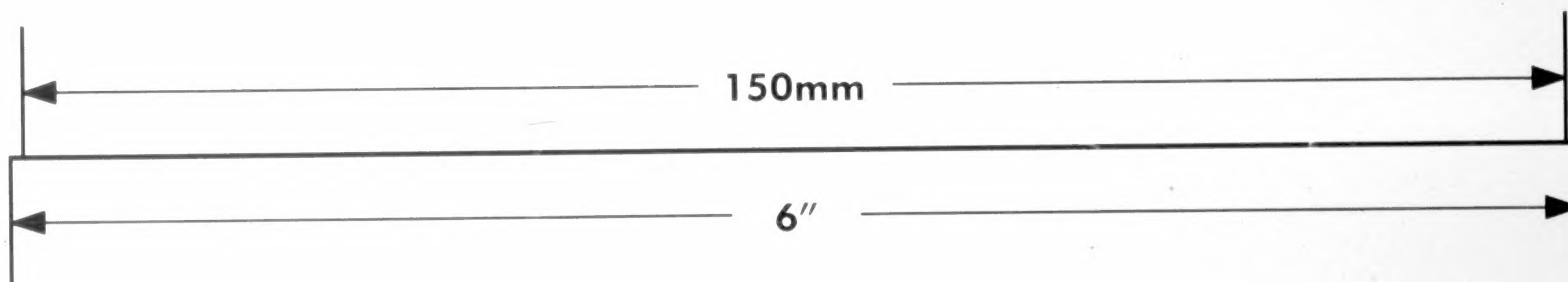
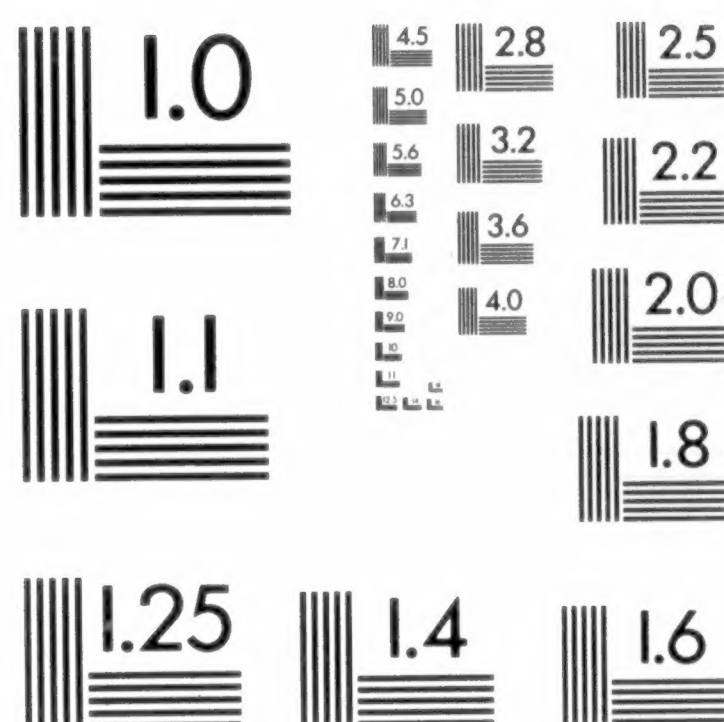
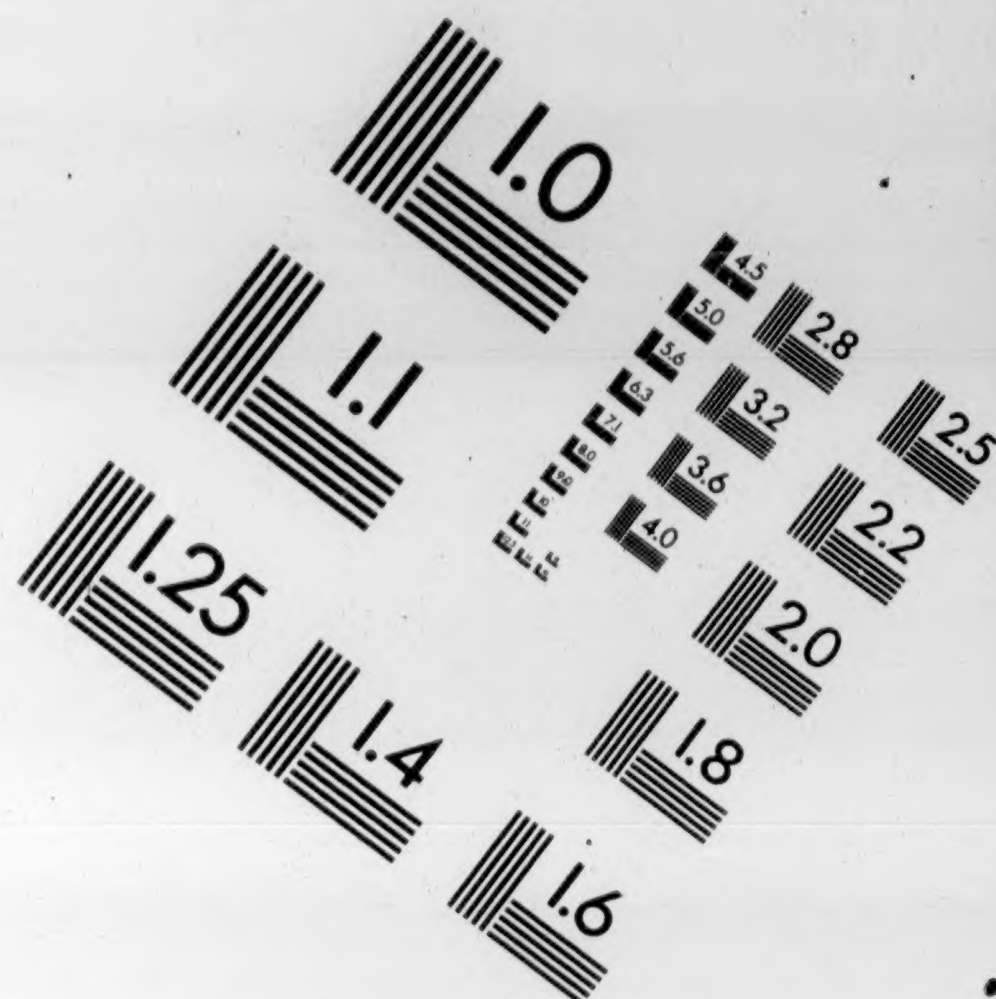
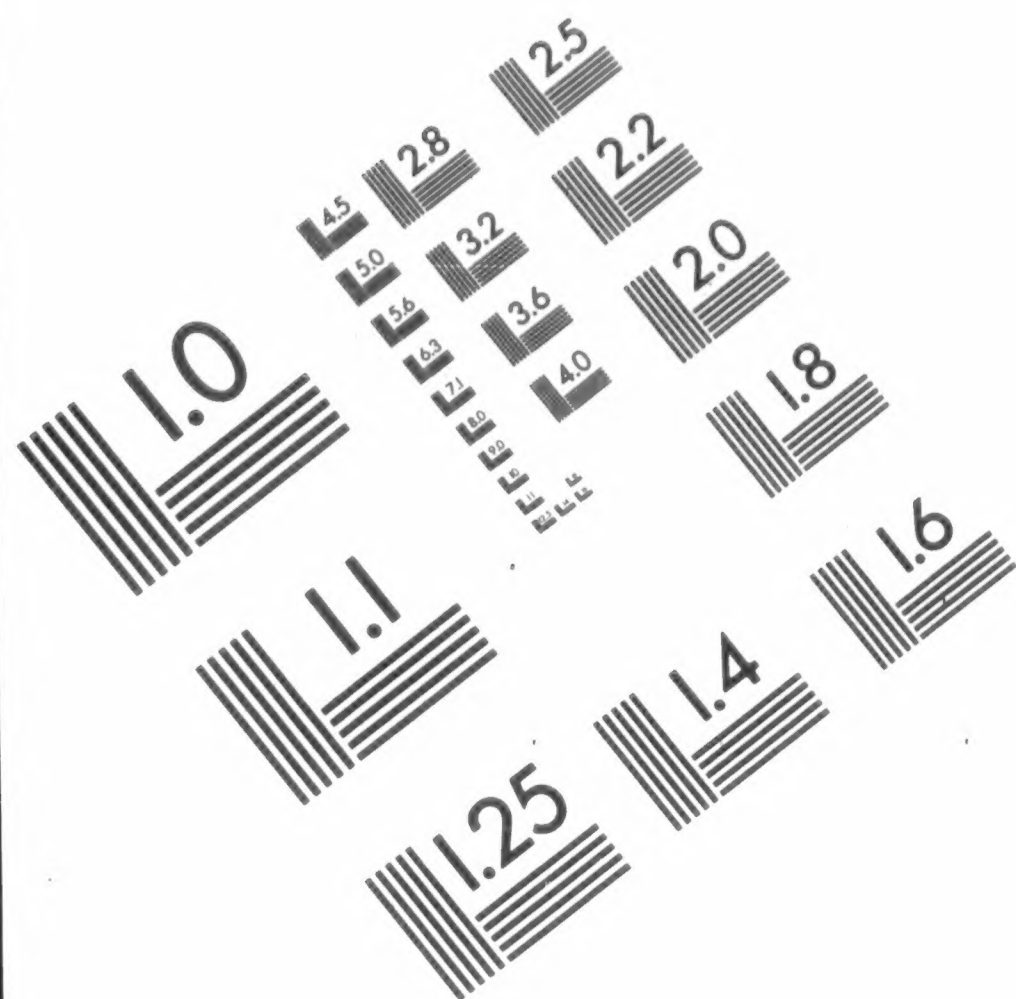
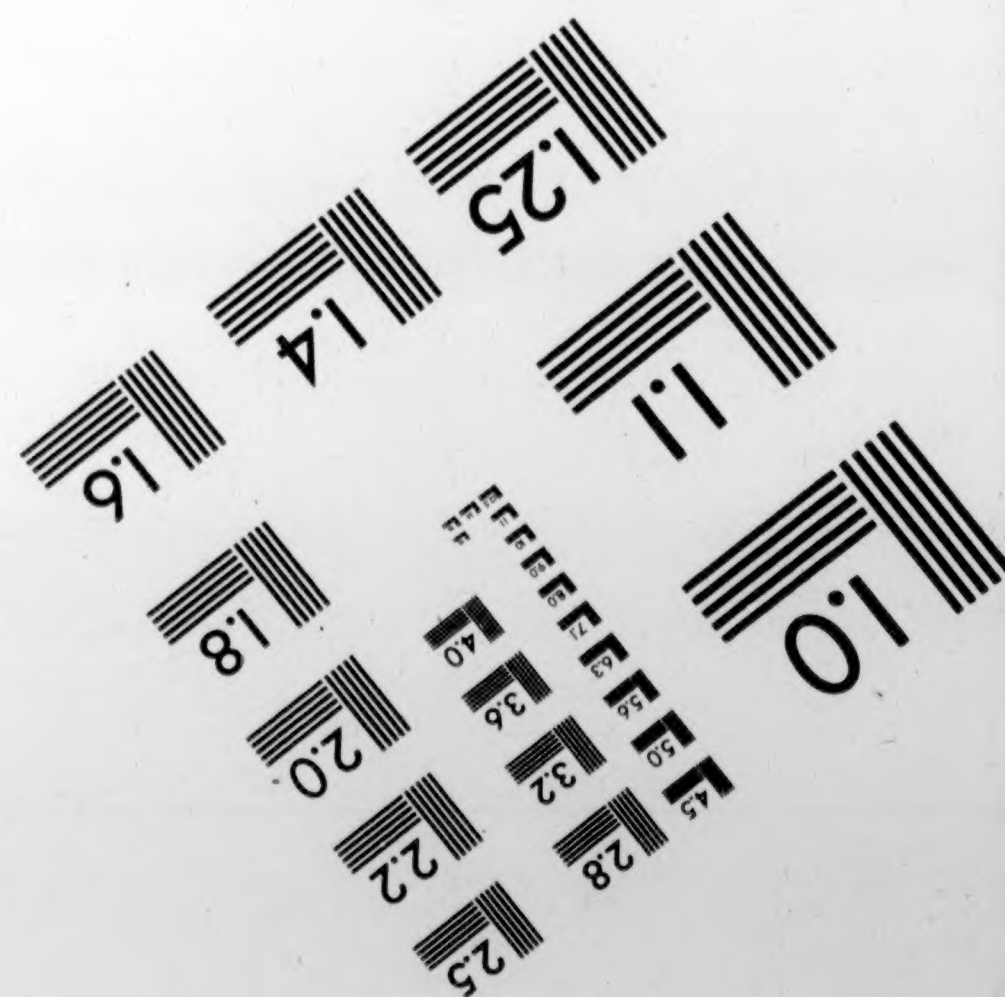
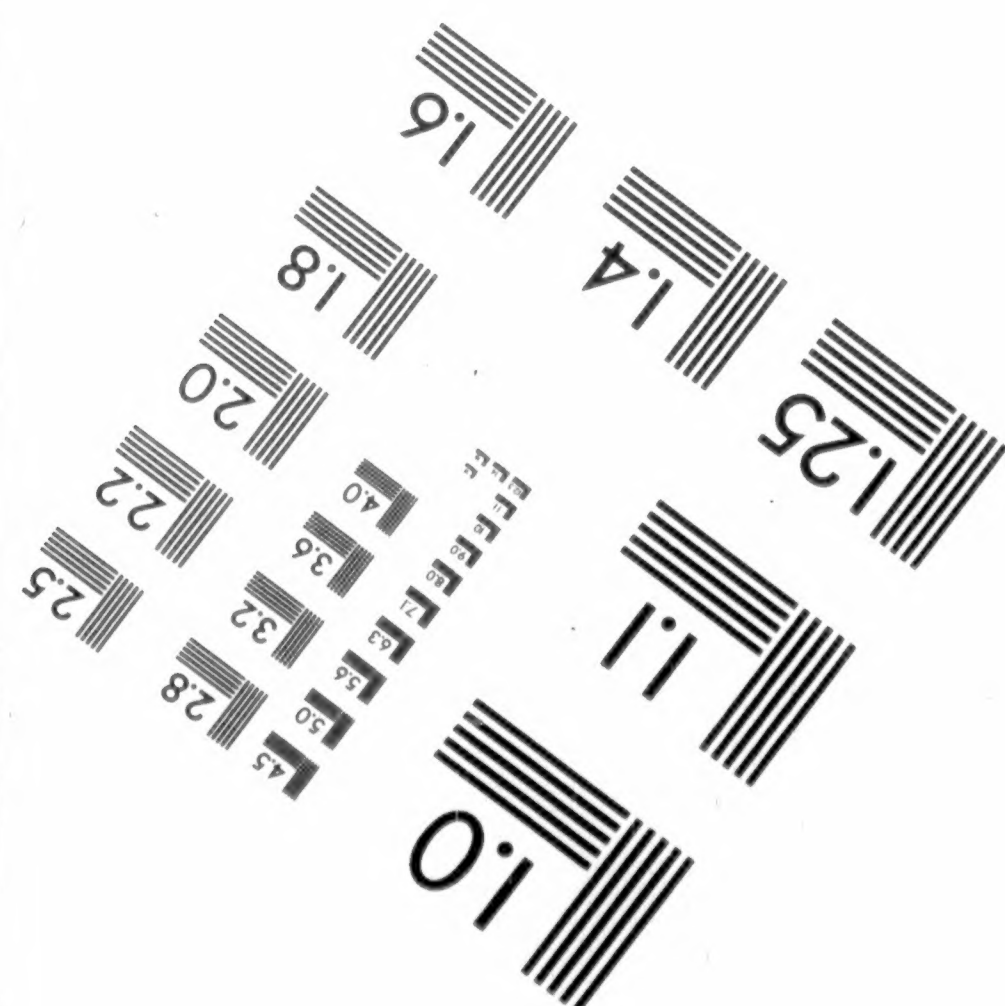


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND